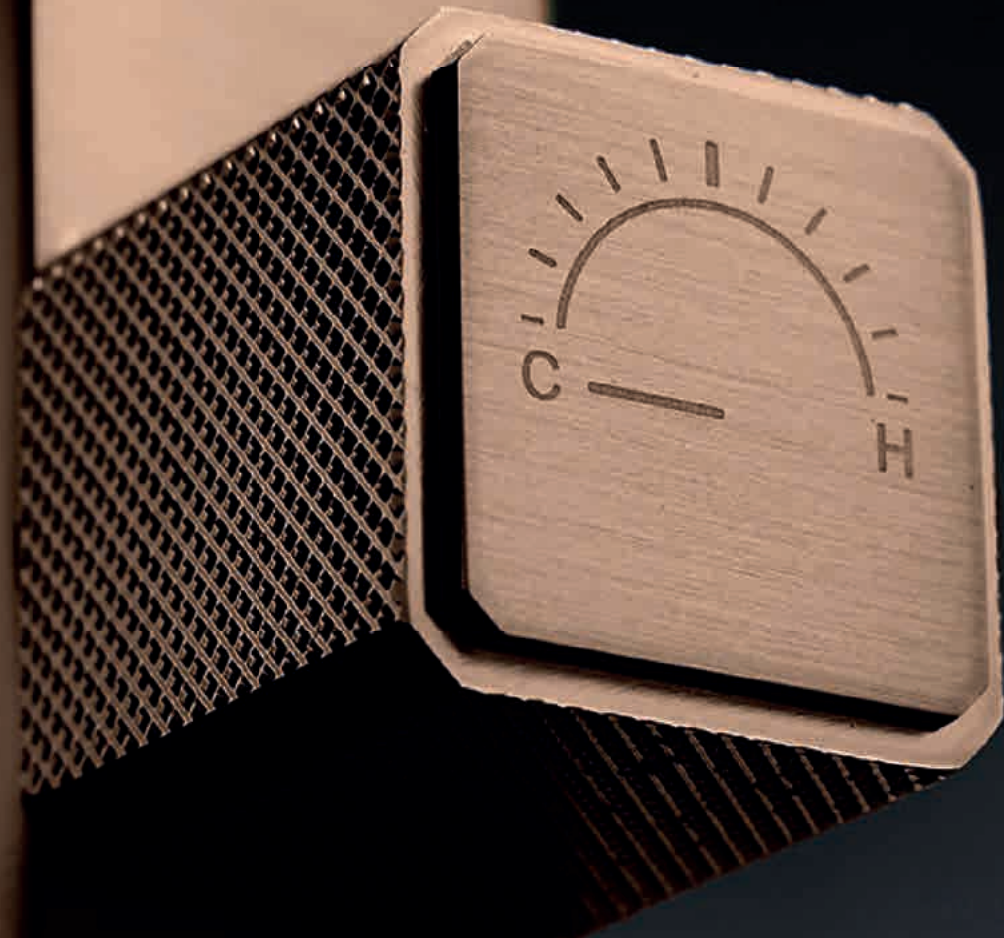


your **nu** bathroom

Autumn/Winter 2024



your **nu** bathroom

Autumn/Winter 2024



Our guarantees cover our products for normal domestic use, they cover the material structure of the product against manufacturing defects for the guarantee period stated and are only applicable in the UK and ROI and are subject to certain exclusions and terms & conditions, which does not affect your statutory rights. They do not cover: non domestic use, failure to install correctly, fair wear and tear, electrical failure, moving parts which are likely to perish over time (such as rubber seals), neglect or misuse.



Throughout this brochure all measurements are given in millimetres. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication, however all measurements should only be used as a guide and final checks made before purchase. We must also reserve the right to amend details, prices and specification without notice. Whilst we have endeavoured to maintain accuracy throughout this publication all images are for illustration purposes only and are subject to change. Colour reproduction is as accurate as current printing methods allow. E&OE

ENCLOSURES

Sliding Shower Doors	5-9
Hinged Shower Doors	10-11
Pivot Shower Doors	12
Bi-fold Shower Doors	13
Pentagon Shower Doors	14
Quadrant Shower Doors	15-17
Fixed Shower Screens	18-23
Shower Trays	24-29
Wetrooms	30-34
Bath Screens	35-39

BRASSWARE

Shower Packs	41-49
Bar Valves with Slide Rail Kits	50-51
Concealed Valves & Components	52-61
Concealed Valve Packages	62-63
Matching Showers, Taps & Accessories	64-81
Matching Showers & Taps	82-103
Taps	104-109

CERAMICS

Traditional Toilet & Basin Sets	111-115
Modern Toilet & Basin Sets	116-127
Toilets With Integrated Basin	128
Toilets	129-133
Basins & Bowls	134-137
Doc M Pack	138
Concealed Cisterns	138
Mounting Frames with Cisterns	139
Douches & Universal Toilet Seats	139

BATHS

Traditional Freestanding Acrylic Baths	142-143
Modern Freestanding Acrylic Baths	144-147
Simply Air Acrylic Baths	148
Double Ended Acrylic Baths	149
Single Ended Acrylic Baths	150-151
Acrylic Shower Baths	152-153
Revive Whirlpool & AirSpa Systems	155
Bath Panels	156-159

CONTENTS

FURNITURE

Traditional Furniture Units	161-167
Modern Furniture Units	168-211
Cloakroom Vanity Units	212-217
Fitted Furniture	218-247

MIRRORS & CABINETS

LED Mirrors	249-264
LED Hollywood Mirrors	265
Battery Powered LED Mirrors	266
Mirrors	267
LED Mirrored Wall Cabinets	268-276
Non-Illuminated Mirrored Wall Cabinets	277

HEATING

Designer Radiators	279-287
Towel Rails with Hangers	288-290
Heated Towel Rails	291-301
Traditional Radiators	302-309
Radiator Valves, Pipe Connectors & Sleeves	310-311
Dual Fuel Conversion	311
Underfloor Heating	312-313

ACCESSORIES, WASTES & LIGHTING

Accessories	315-325
Stand Pipes & Pipe Packs	326
Basin Wastes, Basin Plugs & Basin Overflow Covers	327
Bottle Traps & Shower Wastes	328
Bath Wastes & Bath Fillers	329
Steam Room	330-331
Ventilation	332
Bathroom TVs	333
Lighting	334-335
Electrical Accessories	336

New For

AW24

Wave Furniture Page 174

Arona Showers Page 47

Nova Towel Rail Page 300

Falco Basin Mono Page 84

Amos 2-in-1
Integrated Basin Toilet

Raw Metal Traditional
2 Column Radiator

Falco Gunmetal
Brass Basin Tap

Clarence Radiator Page 304

Falco Concealed Valve Package Page 85

Amos 2-in1 Toilet and Basin Page 128

ENCLOSURES

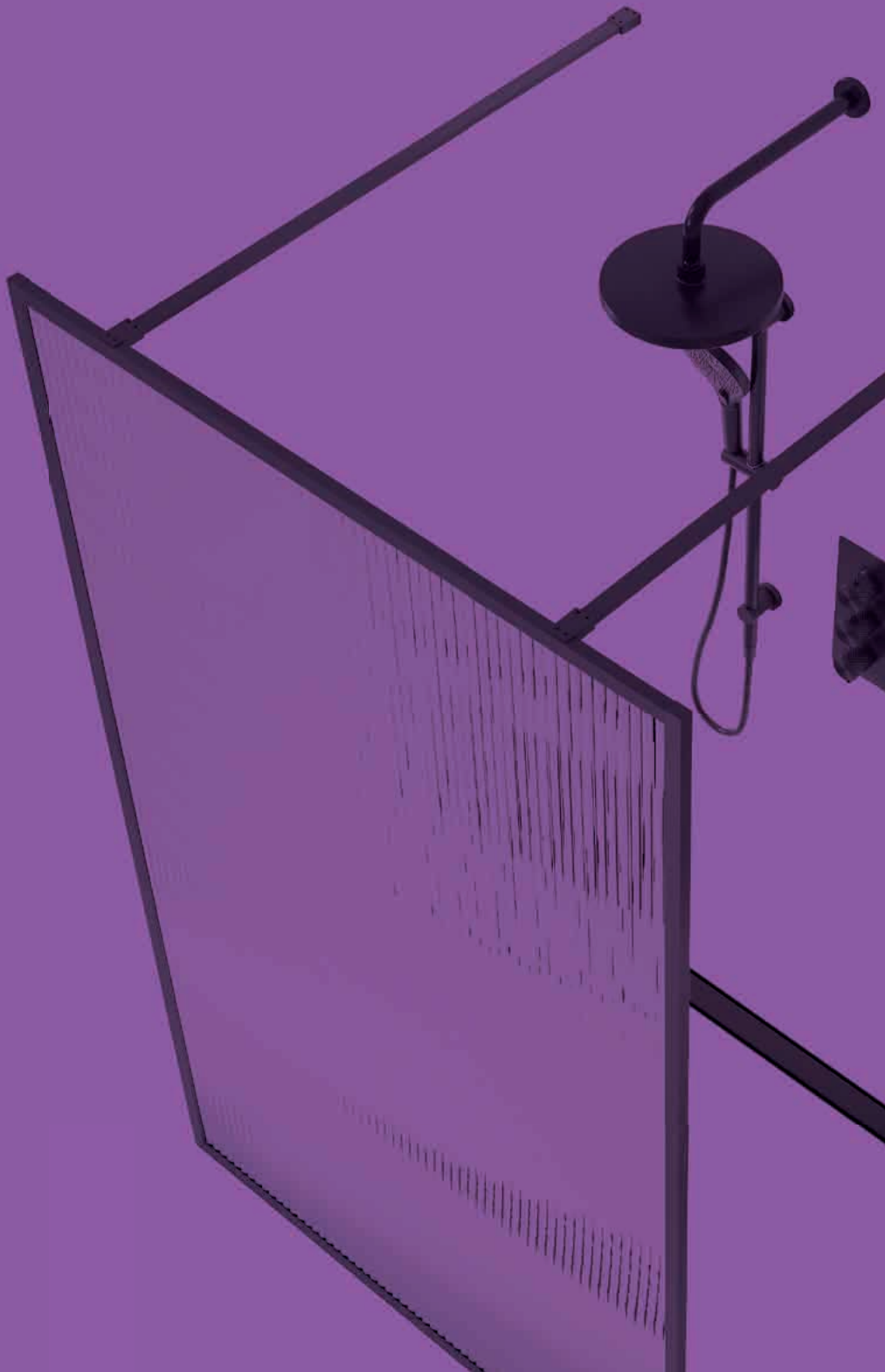
Designed with you in mind, our enclosures section is packed with innovative products with features to help make your life easier and more stylish, including shower doors with easy clean glass, quick release rollers, front access installation and hidden fixings to give a sleek and stylish look.

KEY

- 2000

Max. Height
- Easy Clean Glass
- Antibacterial Glaze
- 8mm

Glass Thickness
- Quick Release Rollers



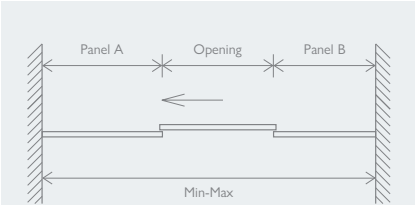
SLIDING SHOWER DOORS

SPIRIT

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

2000

8mm



SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		
1300	151268	£936	
1400	69246	£974	
1500	69247	£1002	
1600	151269	£1022	
1700	69248	£1048	

SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel A	Opening	Panel B
1300	1265	1300	555	490	94
1400	1365	1400	555	490	194
1500	1465	1500	555	490	294
1600	1565	1600	555	490	394
1700	1665	1700	555	490	494

SIDE PANEL

700	138866	£407
760	138867	£426
800	69249	£439
900	69250	£467

SIDE PANEL

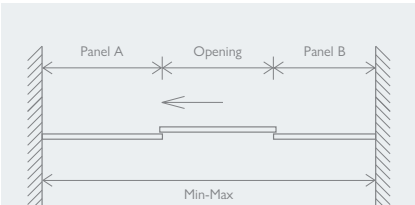
	Min	Max
700	665	685
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885

SOLID

- Easy Clean Glass
- 10mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

2000

10mm



SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		
1200	17979	£1285	
1400	17980	£1384	

SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1165	1200	555	455
1400	1365	1400	655	555

SIDE PANEL

800	18003	£444
900	18004	£462

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	765	785
900	865	885





Pescara Fan Tile 140093

Chicago Shower 82009

FEATURES

- Easy Clean
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Chrome, Black or Gunmetal Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

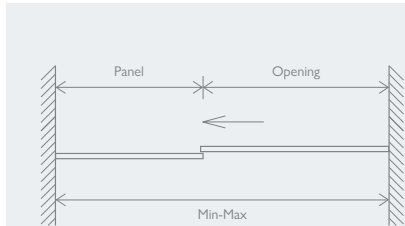
ROUE

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		Black		Gunmetal
1200	111747	£1004	82384	151270	£1076
1400	111748	£1060	82385	151271	£1110
1500	151273	£1072	151272	151274	£1180
1600	151276	£1154	151275	151277	£1226
1700	151279	£1186	151278	151280	£1290

SIDE PANEL

700	138899	£322	138898	138900	£353
760	138902	£335	138901	138903	£384
800	111359	£361	82117	138904	£407
900	111360	£375	82118	138905	£422



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1165	1200	574	452
1400	1365	1400	674	552
1500	1465	1500	775	560
1600	1565	1600	875	560
1700	1665	1700	975	560

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

NAPLES

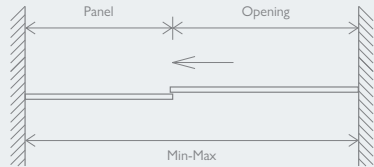
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Sleek Frameless Design
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1200	12583	£965

SIDE PANEL

800	12584	£362
900	12585	£377



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1200	1170	1200	546	455

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	770	800
900	870	900

MODUS

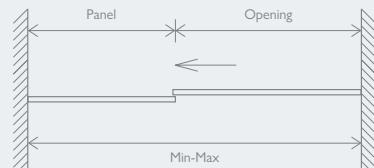
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle
- Aluminium Profile
- Hidden Fixings
- Universally Handed

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1000	12574	£565
1100	12575	£593
1200	12576	£609
1400	12577	£683
1500	12578	£727
1700	12579	£770

SIDE PANEL

700	17572	£312
760	12580	£312
800	12581	£333
900	12582	£351



SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	380	379
1100	1065	1100	430	525
1200	1165	1200	480	575
1400	1365	1400	580	675
1500	1465	1500	630	725
1700	1665	1700	730	825

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Easy Clean (Inside Only),
8mm Toughened Glass

Quick Release Door Rollers

Solid Brass Handle,
Aluminium Profile

Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Rhea Towel Rail 171029



FEATURES

6mm Glass

Quick Release Door Rollers

Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings

Solid Brass Handle,
Aluminium Profile

Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FLORENCE

1950

8mm

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1000	69223	£601	138851	138829	138828	175853	175865	£662
1100	69224	£625	138852	-	-	-	-	£688
1200	69225	£653	138853	138825	138824	175851	175863	£708
1300	69226	£655	138854	-	-	-	-	£720
1400	69227	£680	138855	138827	138826	175852	175864	£748
1500	111362	£715	138856	-	-	-	-	£787
1600	111361	£798	138857	-	-	-	-	£878
1700	138858	£829	138859	-	-	-	-	£912

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£321	138860	-	-	-	-	£352
760	69234	£337	138861	-	-	-	-	£369
800	69235	£346	138862	138833	138832	175855	175867	£382
900	69236	£351	138863	138831	138830	175854	175866	£387

SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	1000	396	375
1100	1065	1100	446	425
1200	1165	1200	496	475
1300	1265	1300	546	525
1400	1365	1400	596	575
1500	1465	1500	655	625
1600	1565	1600	705	675
1700	1665	1700	-	-

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900

RIO

1850

6mm

SLIDING DOOR

	Chrome	
1000	12592	£510
1200	12595	£526

SIDE PANEL

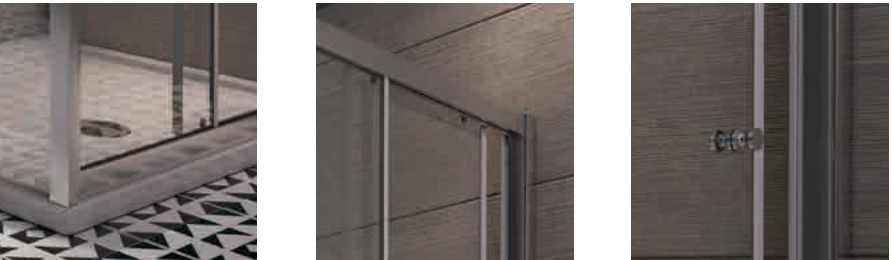
760	12600	£269
800	12604	£278
900	12608	£288

SLIDING DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
1000	965	995	400	375
1200	1165	1195	500	475

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900



HINGED SHOWER DOORS



GENOA

- 6mm Glass
- Sleek Frameless Design
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

HINGED DOOR

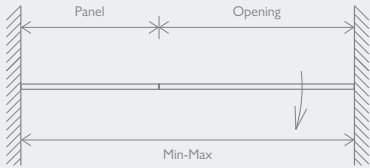
	Chrome		
800	12564	£536	
900	12566	£556	
1200	12563	£611	

SIDE PANEL

800	12565	£269
900	12568	£278

1850

6mm



HINGED DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	800	212	500
900	865	900	212	600
1200	1165	1200	512	600

SIDE PANEL

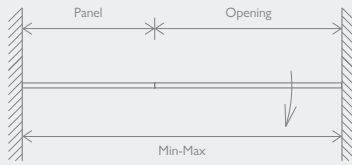
	Min	Max
800	765	795
900	865	895



FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 10mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



HINGED DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	790	-	665
900	865	890	-	765
1000	965	990	430	477
1200	1165	1190	530	577
1400	1365	1390	730	577
1500	1465	1490	830	577

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
760	725	745
800	765	785
900	865	885



TEXO

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

HINGED DOOR

	Black		
800	82119	£957	
900	82120	£978	
1200	82387	£1096	

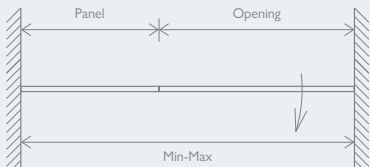
SIDE PANEL

800	82123	£449
900	82124	£463

2000



8mm



HINGED DOOR

	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
800	765	785	234	489
900	865	885	234	589
1200	1165	1185	534	589

SIDE PANEL

	Min	Max
800	765	785
900	865	885

LAVA

HINGED DOOR

	Chrome		Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
800	69251	£731	175987	176015	176001	176008	175994	£872
900	69252	£761	175988	176016	176002	176009	175995	£908

HINGED DOOR WITH FIXED PANEL

1000	69926	£908	—	—	—	—	—	
1200	69927	£936	176415	176419	176417	176418	176416	£1119
1400	69929	£944	—	—	—	—	—	
1500	69928	£968	—	—	—	—	—	

SUPPORT BRACKETS

PAIR	69841	£118	175991	176019	176005	176012	175998	£141
------	-------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------

SIDE PANEL

760	69259	£418	—	—	—	—	—
800	69257	£453	175989	176017	176003	176010	175996 £541
900	69258	£484	175990	176018	176004	176011	175997 £578

2000



10mm

REQUIRES SUPPORT BRACKETS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

SUPPLIED WITH SUPPORT BRACKETS

REQUIRED FOR 800 & 900 DOORS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A SIDE PANEL

PIVOT SHOWER DOORS



FLORENCE

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome		
760	69228	£565	
800	69229	£602	
900	69230	£613	
1000	69231	£629	
1200	69232	£636	

SIDE PANEL

700	69233	£321
760	69234	£337
800	69235	£346
900	69236	£351

1950

8mm

PIVOT DOOR				
	Min	Max	Panel	Opening
760	725	760	-	510
800	765	800	-	550
900	865	900	-	650
1000	965	1000	252	550
1200	1165	1200	452	550

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
700	665	700
760	725	760
800	765	800
900	865	900



RIO

- 6mm Glass
- Easy & Quick Install
- Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

	Chrome		
760	12599	£462	
800	12602	£483	
900	12606	£499	

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£269
800	12604	£278
900	12608	£288

1850

6mm

PIVOT DOOR		
	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

BI-FOLD SHOWER DOORS



FEATURES

- 6mm Glass
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

RIO

BI-FOLD DOOR

	Chrome		
760	12598	£492	
800	12601	£510	
900	12605	£526	

SIDE PANEL

760	12600	£269
800	12604	£278
900	12608	£288

1850

6mm

BI-FOLD DOOR			
	Min	Max	Opening
760	730	760	495
800	770	800	535
900	870	900	635

SIDE PANEL		
	Min	Max
760	730	760
800	770	800
900	870	900

PENTA SHOWER DOORS



TEXO PENTA

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

HINGED DOOR

Black		
900 x 900	82386	£1312



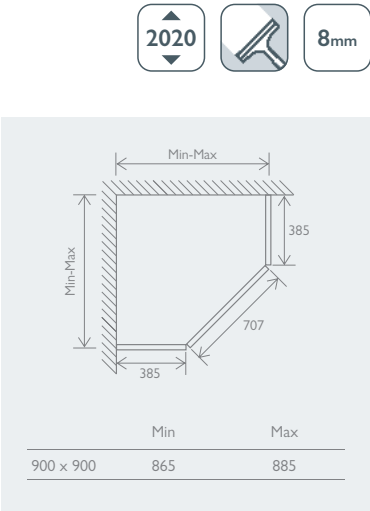
PENTA SHOWER TRAY

900 x 900	18680	£285
-----------	-------	------

SHOWER TRAY LEG SET

Raises shower tray to 130mm high

110mm	12793	£132
-------	-------	------



FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

- Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£29
--------	--------	-----

PENTA

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle & Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

PIVOT DOOR

Chrome		
900 x 900	17976	£912



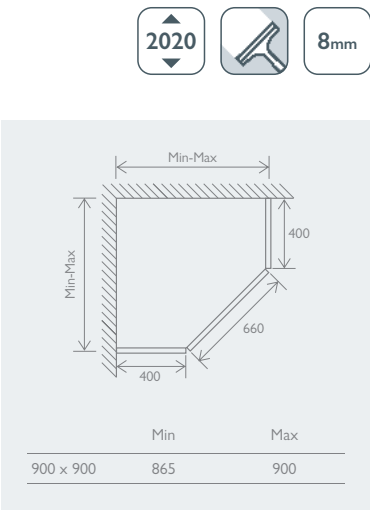
PENTA SHOWER TRAY

900 x 900	18680	£285
-----------	-------	------

SHOWER TRAY LEG SET

Raises shower tray to 130mm high

110mm	12793	£132
-------	-------	------



FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

- Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£29
--------	--------	-----

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER
Page 328

QUADRANT SHOWER DOORS



FEATURES

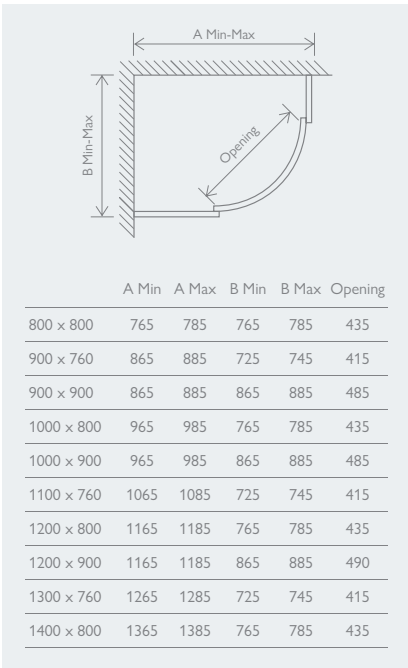
- Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

FLORENCE

SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
800 x 800	69214	138834	-	-	-	-	£726
900 x 760	69216	138836	-	-	-	-	£726
900 x 900	69215	138835	138811	138810	175844	175856	£736
1000 x 800	69217	151261	-	-	-	-	£748
1000 x 900	82382	151267	151256	151255	176409	176412	£762
1100 x 760	69218	151262	-	-	-	-	£780
1200 x 800	69219	151263	151258	151257	176410	176413	£809
1200 x 900	69220	151264	151260	151259	176411	176414	£838
1300 x 760	69221	151265	-	-	-	-	£806
1400 x 800	69222	151266	-	-	-	-	£834





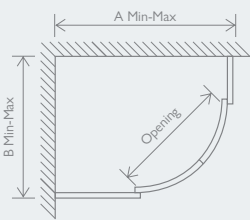
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FLORENCE

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Solid Brass Handles
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

TWIN SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	
800 x 800	69205	£791
900 x 760	69207	£819
900 x 900	69206	£834
1000 x 800	69208	£828
1000 x 900	82383	£828
1100 x 760	69209	£850
1200 x 800	69210	£862
1200 x 900	69211	£892
1300 x 760	69212	£874
1400 x 800	69213	£910



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	785	765	785	390
900 x 760	865	885	725	745	425
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	520
1000 x 800	965	985	765	785	457
1000 x 900	965	985	865	885	520
1100 x 760	1065	1085	725	745	423
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	455
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	518
1300 x 760	1265	1285	725	745	425
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	540



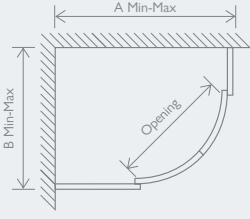
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

RIO

- 6mm Glass
- Quick Release Door Rollers
- Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
- Solid Brass Handles, Aluminium Profile
- Universally Handed

TWIN SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome	
800 x 800	12603	£611
900 x 900	12607	£635
1000 x 800	12591	£648
1200 x 800	12593	£683
1200 x 900	12594	£720



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
800 x 800	765	780	765	780	370
900 x 900	865	880	865	880	500
1000 x 800	965	980	765	780	450
1200 x 800	1165	1180	765	780	450
1200 x 900	1165	1180	865	880	500



Aramean Tile 20873

FEATURES

- Easy Clean, 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Handle, Aluminium Profile

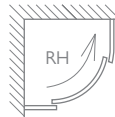
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Petra Radiator 69575

SOLID

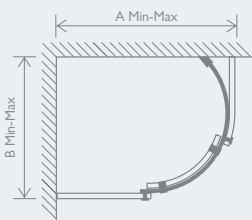
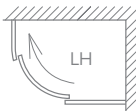
SINGLE SLIDING DOOR QUADRANT

	Chrome Left Hand	Chrome Right Hand	
900 x 900	69237	69238	£1022



SINGLE SLIDING DOOR OFFSET QUADRANT

1200 x 800	69239	69240	£1070
1200 x 900	69241	69242	£1100
1400 x 800	69243	69244	£1100



	A Min	A Max	B Min	B Max	Opening
900 x 900	865	885	865	885	450
1200 x 800	1165	1185	765	785	405
1200 x 900	1165	1185	865	885	450
1400 x 800	1365	1385	765	785	405

FIXED SHOWER SCREENS



Aramean Tile 20873

- FEATURES
- 8mm Toughened Glass
 - Easy & Quick Install, Hidden Fixings
 - Chrome or Black Finish Aluminium Profile
 - Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

- FEATURES
- Easy Clean (Inside Only), 8mm Toughened Glass
 - 180° Hinged Return Panel
 - Solid Brass Hinges, Aluminium Profile
 - Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Luso Tile 82449

Wendu Tile 111658

RIO

2040 8mm

WALK IN ENCLOSURE

Includes:
Fixed Screen, Fixed Return Panel, Support Bar & 40mm Low Profile Shower Tray

Tray Size	Chrome		Black	
1500 x 700	15449	£1038	82388	£1141
1500 x 800	15450	£1052	82389	£1155
1600 x 700	15451	£1066	83928	£1169
1600 x 800	15452	£1088	83929	£1191
1685 x 700	15453	£1129	82390	£1225
1680 x 760	15454	£1143	82391	£1239
680 End Panel	12609	£335	82110	£352

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£29
--------	--------	-----

	A	B
	1500 x 700	860 220
	1500 x 800	860 220
	1600 x 700	860 220
	1600 x 800	860 220
	1700 x 700	1090 220
	1700 x 750	1090 220
	End Panel	680 680

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement waste covers made from a brass material which is resistant to rust.

	Chrome	177394	£36
	Matt Black	177395	£36
	Copper	177398	£36
	Gold	177399	£36
	Matt White	177396	£36
	Nickel	177397	£36

ROMA

2000 8mm

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN With Hinged Return Panel

Includes: Fixed Screen, 350mm Hinged Return Panel & 1200mm Support Bar (can be cut down for smaller trays)

Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 30-34

	Chrome		Black	
600 + 350	111365	£670	138906	£736
700 + 350	111363	£683	138907	£751
800 + 350	14444	£741	138908	£815
900 + 350	14445	£771	138909	£849
1000 + 350	14441	£798	138910	£879
1100 + 350	14442	£826	138911	£908
1200 + 350	14443	£860	138912	£947
680 End Panel	15461	£534	155745	£580

LIGHTING OPTIONS Page 334

	Fixed Screen	Min	Max
	600	960	980
	700	1060	1080
	800	1160	1180
	900	1260	1280
	1000	1360	1380
	1100	1460	1480
	1200	1560	1580
End Panel		680	680

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel. Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 30-34. Support bar not included.
– Universally handed



HORIZONTAL FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	
680	139915	£510
880	139916	£582
980	139917	£603
1080	139918	£637
1180	139919	£669
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)	167076	£243



GRID FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	
680	139963	£593
880	155746	£623
980	139964	£644
1080	139965	£695
1180	139966	£741
Pivot Return Panel (Optional)	167076	£243

SUPPORT BARS Made from aluminum, resistant to rust.

Using 2 bars can turn the fixed screen into a double entry shower enclosure.

1200mm STRAIGHT



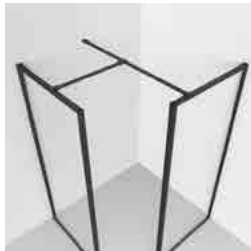
800mm CEILING ARM



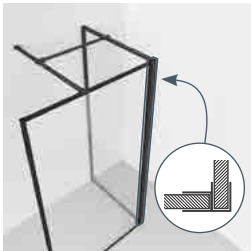
480mm ANGLED



T-JUNCTION EXTENSION



CORNER POST



Black	139995	£54	140001	£50	139998	£62	167083	£134	177400	£134
Gunmetal	139997	£62	140003	£58	140000	£70	167085	£150	177401	£159
Brushed Gold	139996	£62	140002	£58	139999	£70	167084	£150	177402	£159
Brushed Bronze*	175836	£62	175840	£58	175838	£70	177299	£150	177403	£159
Brushed Nickel*	175837	£62	175841	£58	175839	£70	177300	£150	177404	£159

2000



8mm

FEATURES

Clear or Fluted
8mm Easy Clean (Inside Only)
Toughened Glass
Matt Black, Gunmetal,
Brushed Gold, Brushed Bronze
or Brushed Nickel Profile
Universally Handed

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SINGLE FRAME – FLUTED GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	139933	139957	139945	175822	175823	£633
880	139934	139958	139946	175824	175825	£685
980	139935	139959	139947	175826	175827	£716
1080	139936	139960	139948	175828	175829	£751
1180	139937	139961	139949	175830	175831	£788
Pivot Return Panel*	167080	167082	167081	175834	175835	£253

*Optional

	Min	Max
680	680	695
880	880	895
980	980	995
1080	1080	1095
1180	1180	1195
Pivot Return Panel	300	300

PIVOT RETURN PANEL

Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)



SINGLE FRAME – CLEAR GLASS Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
680	139927	139951	139939	175812	175813	£541
880	139928	139952	139940	175814	175815	£593
980	139929	139953	139941	175816	175817	£623
1080	139930	139954	139942	175818	175819	£659
1180	139931	139955	139943	175820	175821	£695
Pivot Return Panel*	167077	167079	167078	175832	175833	£243

*Optional



OSTEND

FIXED SHOWER SCREEN

Use as a Shower Screen or End Panel.
Ideal for use in Wetrooms - see pages 30-34



CLEAR GLASS

2000

10mm

Without Support Bar

	Chrome		Black	
480	24181	£361	138868	£373
580	24182	£400	138870	£410
680	12587	£445	82096	£458

Including 800mm Support Bar

780	24183	£476	138872	£496
880	12588	£521	82099	£531
980	12589	£563	82102	£564
1080	24184	£600	138874	£603
1180	12586	£639	82105	£630

FROSTED GLASS

1990

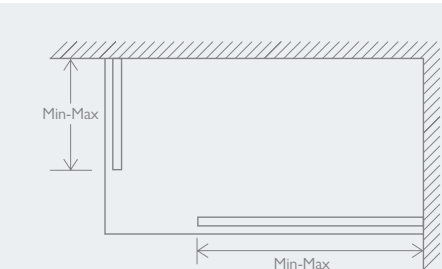
10mm

Without Support Bar

	Chrome		Black	
480	-		138869	£410
580	-		138871	£449
680	82097	£500	82098	£541

Including 800mm Support Bar

780	-		138873	£531
880	82100	£542	82101	£557
980	82103	£602	82104	£613
1080	-		138875	£633
1180	82106	£648	82107	£662



	Min	Max
480	480	500
580	580	600
680	680	700
780	780	800
880	880	900
980	980	1000
1080	1080	1100
1180	1180	1200

SUPPORT BARS

EXTENSION SUPPORT BAR

For larger trays or wet rooms (over 800 wide)

	Chrome		Black	
1200	12590	£152	82129	£161

CEILING ARM

	Chrome		Black	
800	111369	£142	111368	£154

ANGLED SUPPORT BAR

For use with screens up to 780

	Chrome		Black	
For 480 & 580 Screens	24584	£74	-	
For 680 Screens	24585	£80	82127	£93
For Screens Over 680	24586	£87	82128	£99



FEATURES

10mm Clear or Frosted Toughened Glass

Chrome or Black Finish Aluminium Profile

Universally Handed

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

PISA SHOWER TRAYS



These low profile 25mm high shower trays are made from a natural stone resin, providing anti-bacterial properties. If required they can be cut to size using a diamond cutting wheel and although they are extremely tough, should they become damaged a tray repair kit is also available.

SLATE EFFECT

Includes stainless steel waste cover, see below for colour matching waste cover

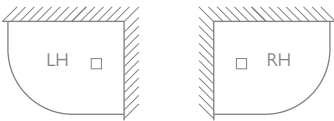
RECTANGLE

	White	Grey	Anthracite
1200 x 800	69597	69598	69599 £718
1200 x 900	69600	69601	69602 £731
1400 x 800	69603	69604	69605 £770
1400 x 900	69606	69607	69608 £843
1500 x 700	170860	170868	170864 £859
1500 x 800	69609	69610	69611 £872
1500 x 900	69612	69613	69614 £893
1600 x 700	170859	170867	170863 £900
1600 x 800	69615	69616	69617 £914
1600 x 900	69618	69619	69620 £938
1700 x 700	69627	69628	69629 £964
1700 x 800	69621	69622	69623 £964
1700 x 900	69624	69625	69626 £1098
1800 x 800	170858	170865	170861 £1099
1800 x 900	91821	170866	170862 £1129

QUADRANT

	White	Grey	Anthracite
900 x 900	69630	69631	69632 £644

OFFSET QUADRANT



	White	Grey	Anthracite
1200 x 900 Left Hand	69633	69634	69635 £775
1200 x 900 Right Hand	69636	69637	69638 £775
Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119 £89



FEATURES

- Grade 3 Anti Slip
- Can Be Cut to Size
- Anti-Bacterial

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MARBLE EFFECT

Includes colour matching waste cover

	Arabesco	Marquina
111370		111376 £1137
–		–
111371		111377 £1244
–		–
–		–
111372		111378 £1515
170876		170871 £1525
–		–
111373		111379 £1579
170875		170870 £1585
111375		111381 £1629
111374		111380 £1743
170874		170869 £1765
170877		170872 £1789
170878		170873 £1819

COLOUR MATCHING WASTE COVER UPGRADE

	White	Grey	Anthracite
168401		168402	168403 £40



SHOWER WASTE

Includes Solvent Weld Adaptor

90mm	177379	£39
------	--------	------------

SHOWER HEAD SHOULD NOT BE POSITIONED DIRECTLY ABOVE THE WASTE AS THIS MAY RESTRICT FLOW RATE

NEO SLATE EFFECT SHOWER TRAYS



These 30mm high shower trays are made from the same material as our other slate effect shower trays and so have all the anti-bacterial properties and they too can be cut to size and can be repaired with the tray repair kit.



	White	Grey	Anthracite
1200 x 800	163003	163002	163001 £631
1200 x 900	170892	170883	170901 £712
1400 x 800	163006	163005	163004 £798
1400 x 900	170893	170884	170902 £819
1500 x 700	170891	170882	170900 £839
1500 x 800	170894	170885	170903 £869
1500 x 900	170895	170886	170904 £879
1600 x 700	170890	170881	170899 £909
1600 x 800	163009	163008	163007 £923
1600 x 900	170896	170887	170905 £939
1700 x 700	163012	163011	163010 £923
1700 x 800	163015	163014	163013 £992
1700 x 900	170897	170771	170906 £1119
1800 x 800	170888	170879	129424 £1119
1800 x 900	170889	170880	170898 £1149
Tray Repair Kit	111117	111118	111119 £89

LINEARITY SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY

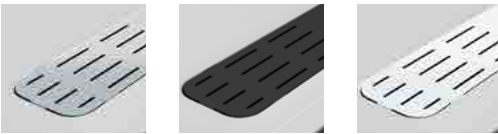


At only 30mm high these double skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays can be fitted on or flush to the floor for stylish wetroom style at a fraction of the cost. The integrated waste cover sits flush to the tray to complete the sleek and sylish look.



900 x 900	111291	£444
1200 x 760	111292	£457
1200 x 800	111293	£471
1200 x 900	111294	£487
1400 x 760	111295	£626
1400 x 800	111296	£639
1400 x 900	111297	£652
1500 x 760	111298	£639

1500 x 800	111299	£659
1500 x 900	111300	£672
1600 x 760	111302	£659
1600 x 800	111303	£672
1600 x 900	111304	£690
1700 x 760	111305	£690
1700 x 800	111306	£701
1700 x 900	111307	£740



GRID & SHOWER WASTE

	Stainless Steel	Matt Black	White
760	127687	127690	151361 £160
800	127688	127691	151362 £160
900	127689	127692	151363 £160

FEATURES

- Hidden Waste
- Anti-Bacterial
- Grade 3 Anti Slip
- Can Be Cut to Size

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Hidden Waste



NEO SHOWER WASTE

Includes Solvent Weld Adaptor

177380	£64
--------	------------

FEATURES

- Anti-Bacterial
- Acrylic Capped ABS
- 50mm Waste Outlet
- Minimalist Design

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ELEGANTE SLIMLINE SHOWER TRAY



For the ultimate in minimalist chic, these double skinned acrylic cast stone shower trays are sleek & ultra slim, creating a contemporary look for any bathroom.

At only 25mm high they can be fitted on or flush to the floor, giving all the benefits of a wetroom but without the costly installation. The discreet integrated waste cover is both aesthetically pleasing and highly functional.

- ULTRA SLIM
- Can be sunk into into the floor for a stylish flush finish
- ACRYLIC CAPPED ABS
- Precision mouldings encapsulate a highly rigid polyconcrete substrate to produce a highly engineered strong and rigid composite tray
- MINIMALIST DESIGN
- Ultra low profile to create a modern look in your bathroom
- EASY CLEAN
- High gloss acrylic surface with antibacterial hygienic properties
- 90mm WASTE OUTLET
- Specially designed fast flow shower waste, with a modern square chrome flush fitting waste cover

FEATURES

- Anti-Bacterial
- Acrylic Capped ABS
- 90mm Waste Outlet
- Minimalist Design

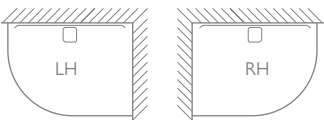
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

QUADRANT



900 x 900	69742	£362
-----------	-------	------

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1200 x 900	69743	69744	£416

RECTANGLE



1000 x 800	69672	£362
1000 x 900	69674	£370
1100 x 800	69675	£375
1100 x 900	69676	£385
1200 x 700	131268	£393
1200 x 760	95323	£393
1200 x 800	69677	£393
1200 x 900	69678	£406
1300 x 800	80579	£558
1300 x 900	80580	£558
1400 x 760	95324	£556
1400 x 800	69679	£556
1400 x 900	69680	£581
1500 x 800	69681	£581
1500 x 900	69682	£603
1600 x 800	69683	£596
1600 x 900	69684	£617
1700 x 760	95327	£617
1700 x 800	69685	£617
1700 x 900	69686	£647

SQUARE



900 x 900	69687	£390
-----------	-------	------

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE



90mm	69688	£52
------	-------	-----

STAINLESS STEEL WASTE COVER UPGRADE



Chrome	140056	£45
Black	140057	£52
White	140058	£52

LOW PROFILE ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAYS



These anti-slip shower trays have been independently tested and exceed the requirements for the highest classification of slip resistance, Class C. They are 40mm high or 135mm high with the addition of a leg kit. Made from acrylic capped stone resin with the slip resistance moulded into the tray surface for the ultimate in durability.

RECTANGLE



900 x 760	167088	£273
900 x 800	151972	£277
1000 x 700	167089	£314
1000 x 760	167090	£314
1000 x 800	151973	£308
1000 x 900	151974	£329
1100 x 800	151975	£329
1200 x 700	151976	£329
1200 x 760	151977	£329
1200 x 800	151978	£329
1200 x 900	151979	£329
1400 x 700	151980	£489
1400 x 760	168185	£489
1400 x 800	151981	£489
1400 x 900	151982	£489
1500 x 700	168186	£515
1500 x 760	151983	£514
1500 x 800	151984	£514
1500 x 900	151985	£528
1600 x 700	151986	£541
1600 x 760	168187	£541
1600 x 800	151987	£541
1600 x 900	151988	£561
1680 x 760	168188	£603
1685 x 700	151989	£603



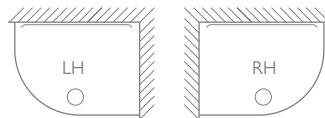
1700 x 800	151990	£617
1700 x 900	151991	£617
Leg Kit	152001	£132

QUADRANT



800 x 800	151992	£253
900 x 900	151993	£263
Leg Kit	152000	£132

OFFSET QUADRANT



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1000 x 800	151995	151994	£308
1200 x 800	151997	151996	£335
1200 x 900	151999	151998	£355
Leg Kit	152000		£132

SQUARE



760 x 760	167087	£202
800 x 800	151970	£205
900 x 900	151971	£259
Leg Kit	152001	£132

FEATURES

- Class C Anti-Slip
- 40% Lighter Than Solid Cast Stone Trays
- Made with 100% Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DIN 51097

Ramp test for barefoot

CLASS C LEAST SLIPPERY

Ramp angle ≥ 24°

CLASS B

Ramp angle ≥ 18°

CLASS A MOST SLIPPERY

Ramp angle > 12°

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover



Chrome	147000	£29
--------	--------	-----

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement waste covers made from a brass material which is resistant to rust.



Chrome	177394	£36
Matt Black	177395	£36
Copper	177398	£36
Gold	177399	£36
Matt White	177396	£36
Nickel	177397	£36

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS
With Hidden Wastes



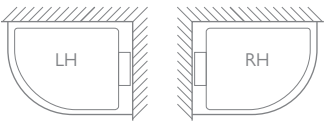
Incorporating an innovative ‘hidden waste’ system, this range of stone resin acrylic capped shower trays enhances the minimalist feel of contemporary shower enclosures. 45mm high or can be increased to 135mm high by adding a leg kit.

QUADRANT



800 x 800	17077	£208
900 x 900	17078	£243

OFFSET QUADRANT



Left Hand		Right Hand	
1200 x 900	17079	17080	£336
Leg Kit		12792	£132

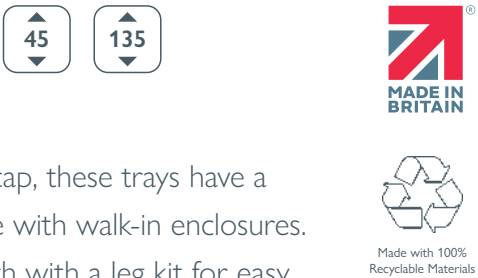
RECTANGLE



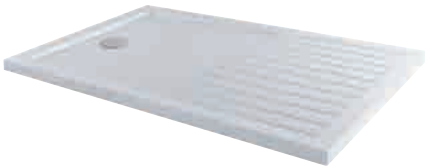
1000 x 800	17071	£265
1200 x 800	17072	£282
1200 x 900	17073	£298

Leg Kit	12793	£132
1400 × 900	17074	£461
1600 × 800	17075	£483
1700 × 800	17076	£569
Leg Kit	63777	£206

LOW PROFILE TRAYS
With Drying Area



Made from stone resin with an acrylic cap, these trays have a drainage area making them ideal for use with walk-in enclosures. Select either 45mm high or 135mm high with a leg kit for easy access to plumbing.



1400 x 900	12795	£492
1600 x 800	38255	£561
1700 x 800	12796	£572
Leg Kit	63777	£206

SQUARE



800 x 800	17069	£211
900 x 900	17070	£243
Leg Kit	12793	£132



SHOWER WASTE
FOR HIDDEN WASTE TRAYS

50mm	17441	£29
------	-------	-----

FAST FLOW
SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover

Chrome	147000	£29
--------	--------	-----

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS
WASTE COVER

Replacement waste covers made from a brass material which is resistant to rust.



Chrome	177394	£36
Matt Black	177395	£36
Copper	177398	£36
Gold	177399	£36
Matt White	177396	£36
Nickel	177397	£36

FEATURES

Hidden Waste Outlet
Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
Made with 100%
Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LOW PROFILE SHOWER TRAYS



40mm high or 135mm high with the addition of a leg kit. Our stone resin acrylic capped shower trays have all the benefits of a solid cast stone tray but are 40% lighter.

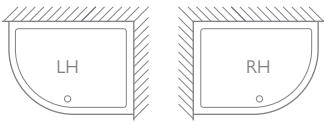
QUADRANT



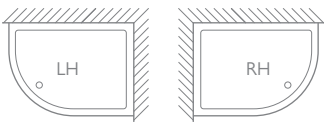
Leg Kit			
800 x 800	D	167821	£205
900 x 900	D	91099	£222

OFFSET QUADRANT

WASTE POSITION A



WASTE POSITION B



		Waste Position	Leg Kit	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900 x 760	A	D		167823	167824	£251
1000 x 800	A	D		167825	167826	£262
1000 x 900	B	E		83930	83931	£274
1100 x 760	B	E		69464	69463	£283
1200 x 800	A	D		167827	167828	£286
1200 x 900	A	D		167829	167830	£303
1300 x 760	B	E		69466	69465	£322
1400 x 800	B	E		17547	69467	£346

SQUARE



Leg Kit			
760 x 760	A	124058	£136
800 x 800	A	167788	£204
900 x 900	A	167792	£232

RECTANGLE

WASTE POSITION A



WASTE POSITION B



		Waste Position	Leg Kit		
800 x 700	A	A		167786	£204
800 x 760	A	A		167787	£211
900 x 700	A	A		167789	£233
900 x 760	A	A		167790	£257
900 x 800	A	A		167791	£251
1000 x 700	A	A		167793	£264
1000 x 760	A	A		167794	£254
1000 x 800	A	A		167795	£254
1000 x 900	A	A		167796	£292
1100 x 700	B	B		20467	£285
1100 x 760	A	A		167797	£270
1100 x 800	A	A		167798	£278
1100 x 900	A	A		167799	£300
1200 x 700	A	A		129760	£245

PENTA



Leg Kit			
900 x 900	B	18680	£285

FEATURES

40% Lighter Than
Solid Cast Stone Trays
Acrylic Capped Stone Resin
Made with 100%
Recyclable Materials

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

		Waste Position	Leg Kit		
1200 x 760	A	A		167800	£275
1200 x 800	A	A		124059	£228
1200 x 900	A	A		167801	£303
1300 x 700	B	C		38252	£384
1300 x 760	B	C		38253	£384
1300 x 800	A	A		167802	£252
1300 x 900	A	A		167803	£252
1400 x 700	A	A		167804	£332
1400 x 760	A	A		167805	£344
1400 x 800	A	A		124056	£364
1400 x 900	A	A		167806	£359
1500 x 700	A	A		167807	£345
1500 x 760	A	A		167808	£358
1500 x 800	A	A		167809	£359
1500 x 900	A	A		167810	£381
1600 x 700	A	A		167811	£373
1600 x 760	A	A		167812	£378
1600 x 800	A	A		124057	£395
1600 x 900	A	A		167813	£402
1680 x 760	A	A		167814	£430
1685 x 700	A	A		167815	£416
1700 x 800	B	A		167816	£504
1700 x 900	B	A		167817	£529
1800 x 700	A	N/A		167818	£578
1800 x 800	B	N/A		167819	£598
1800 x 900	A	N/A		167820	£613
2000 x 800	B	N/A		12826	£800
2000 x 900	B	N/A		12827	£819

LEG KITS

Leg Kit A	152001	£132
Leg Kit B	12793	£132
Leg Kit C	63777	£206
Leg Kit D	152000	£132
Leg Kit E	12792	£132

A TOTAL WETROOM SOLUTION

Our wetroom trays, wall boards, floor boards, seating & furniture are all made from high grade extruded polystyrene (XPS) which has been coated with a special polymer modified cement into which is bonded a fibre glass mesh. The result is a strong, totally waterproof, thermally insulating, incredibly lightweight & easy to cut material that is transforming wetroom design.

CREATING YOUR PERFECT WETROOM IS AS EASY AS 1-2-3

1. Choose to install using Sloping Boards or a Wetroom Tray then add an Installation Kit or a Sealing Kit with the drain option of your choice.
2. Take a look at the extra items available for your wetroom. Pick from: waterproof thermal boards for walls and floors, bath panels, seating kits, wall niches & a floating shelf.
3. Add additional fixings if required.

10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Wall Niche

Wetroom Sealing Tape

Wetroom Sealing Internal Corner

Wetroom Tray

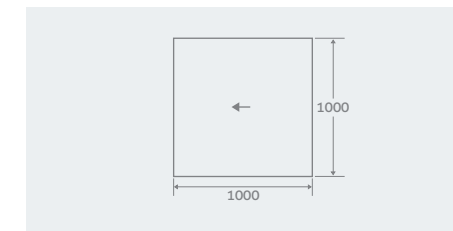
Wetroom Tray Drain

WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH SLOPING BOARDS

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

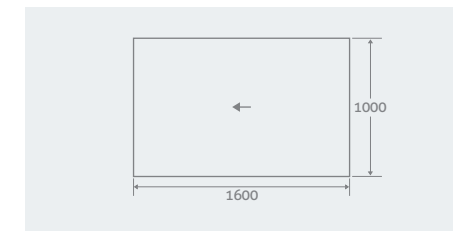
Can be installed instead of a tray, just tile directly on to one of our sloping wetroom boards. Boards are easily trimmed to size or multiple boards can be placed side by side for larger wetrooms.

PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



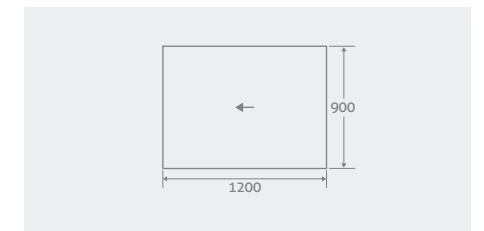
Single Fall

1000 x 1000 x 20 - 7 128493 **£299**



Single Fall

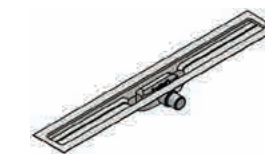
1600 x 1000 x 20 - 7 128494 **£429**



Single Fall

1200 x 900 x 20 - 8 37830 **£299**

SINGLE FALL SLOPING BOARD LINEAR DRAIN



600	128433	£220
900	128434	£246
1000	128435	£261
1200	128436	£267

STAINLESS STEEL COVER



Can be tiled for a minimalist look

600	128437	£150
900	128438	£186
1000	128439	£195
1200	128440	£214

MATT BLACK COVER



600	128441	£246
900	128442	£297
1000	128443	£314
1200	128444	£343

BOARD FIX

Special adhesive & sealing agent for Sloping Boards & Waterproof Thermal Boards



290ml 37867 **£31**

SEALING KIT

- Includes:
- 1 litre primer
 - Premixed waterproofing membrane
 - 10m sealing tape
 - 2 internal corners

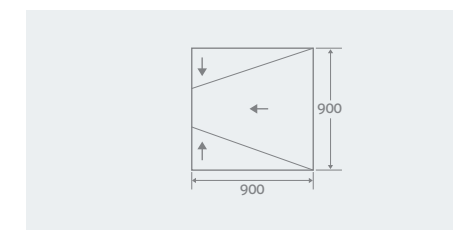


128449 **£123**

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARDS

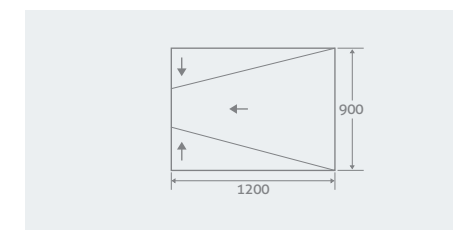
Can be used instead of a tray simply tile on to our sloping wetroom boards. Boards can be easily trimmed to match the project size.

PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



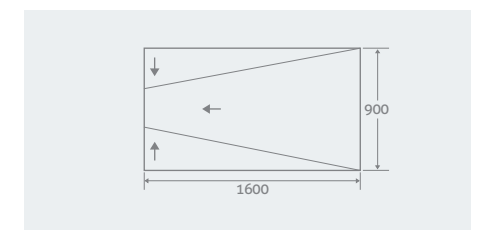
Three Falls

900 x 900 x 30 - 7 129004 **£238**



Three Falls

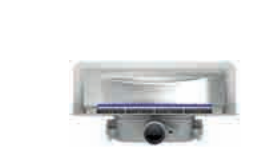
1200 x 900 x 30 - 8 129003 **£273**



Three Falls

1600 x 900 x 30 - 7 129002 **£320**

THREE FALL SLOPING BOARD WALL DRAIN



128445 **£494**



TILEABLE COVER



Can take tiles of up to 10mm for a nearly invisible finish, with a stainless steel edge.

128446 **£183**

SEALING KIT

- Includes:
- 1 litre primer
 - Premixed waterproofing membrane
 - 10m sealing tape
 - 2 internal corners



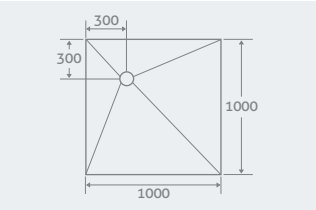
128449 **£123**

WETROOM INSTALLATION WITH A TRAY

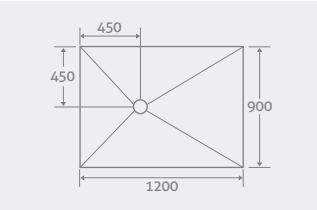
STANDARD TRAYS

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit

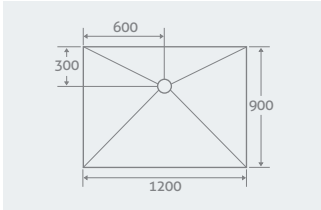
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



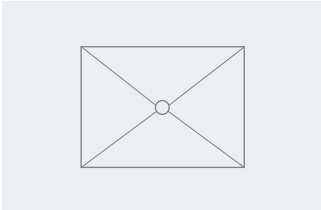
Offset Drain
1000 x 1000 x 20 12853 £330



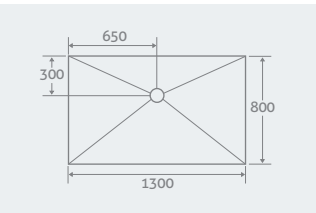
Offset Drain
1200 x 900 x 20 12854 £355



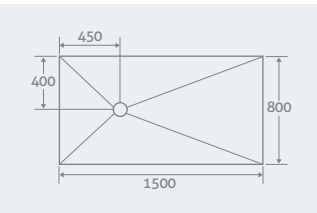
Offset Drain
1200 x 900 x 20 12855 £355



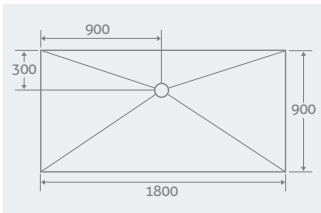
Centre Drain
800 x 800 x 20 12848 £288
900 x 900 x 20 12849 £298
1000 x 1000 x 20 12850 £319
1200 x 900 x 20 12851 £336
1200 x 1200 x 20 12852 £406
1800 x 900 x 20 37822 £468



Offset Drain
1300 x 800 x 20 12856 £355



Offset Drain
1500 x 800 x 25 12857 £414



Offset Drain
1800 x 900 x 25 12858 £468

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet Vertical Outlet
128447 128448 £166

STANDARD TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Our Wetroom Drain Kits come complete with a high quality, laser cut, stainless steel grate. This drain kit must be used with our Standard Wetroom Trays.



Horizontal Outlet Vertical Outlet
12866 12867 £156

SEALING KIT (Only)

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners

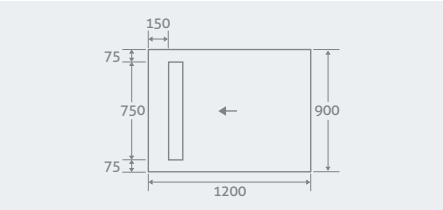


128449 £123

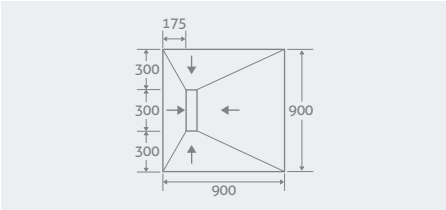
LINEAR TRAYS

Can be ordered as Tray + Installation Kit or Tray + Drain + Sealing Kit
Our linear shower trays have a reversible stainless steel grate which can be inverted and tiled on the reverse if preferred.

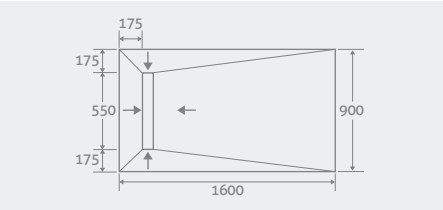
PLEASE NOTE, SUITABLE FOR TILES ONLY



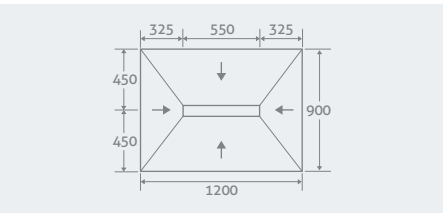
Single Fall
1200 x 900 x 40/25 37851 £970



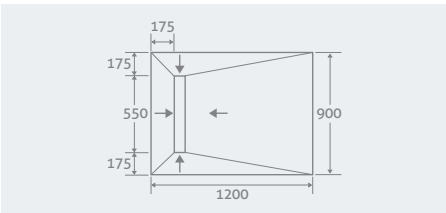
Four Falls
900 x 900 x 30 37846 £789



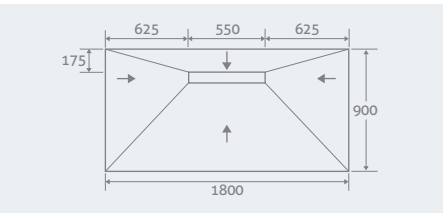
Four Falls
1600 x 900 x 30 37849 £958



Four Falls
1200 x 900 x 30 37848 £881



Four Falls
1200 x 900 x 30 37847 £881



Four Falls
1800 x 900 x 30 37850 £992

COMPLETE INSTALLATION KIT With Drain

Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, Wetroom drain, 5kg adhesive (to bond base to substrate), 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



Horizontal Outlet Vertical Outlet
173682 173683 £285

LINEAR TRAY DRAINS (Only)

Specially designed to work with our Linear Drain Shower Bases these drains are available in both horizontal and vertical exit formats.



Horizontal Outlet Vertical Outlet
37844 37845 £175

SEALING KIT (Only)

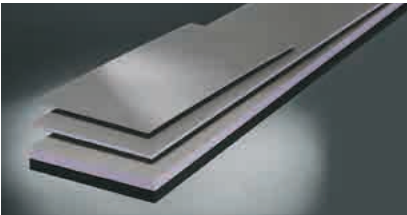
Includes: Premixed waterproofing membrane, 1 litre primer, 10m sealing tape, 2 internal corners



128449 £123



WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF THERMAL BOARDS

Our Waterproof Thermal Boards should be used as an alternative to plasterboard to line your walls and floor creating a waterproof, tanked and insulated substrate perfect for tiles.

1200 x 600 x 6	12859	£22
1200 x 600 x 10	12860	£26
1200 x 600 x 12	12861	£29
1200 x 600 x 20	12862	£33
2400 x 600 x 10	12863	£53
2400 x 600 x 12	12864	£59
2400 x 600 x 20	12865	£65
2600 x 900 x 12	37768	£103



BOARD FIX

Special adhesive & sealing agent for Waterproof Thermal Boards

290ml	37867	£31
-------	-------	-----

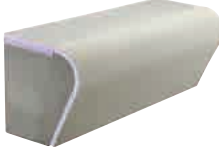
SEATING KITS

Our Seating Kits are a simple, cost effective way to create the perfect seating in any steam room or wetroom. These kits can be easily trimmed to suit any area using standard hand tools.



SQUARE EDGE

1200 x 500 x 500	37884	£450
------------------	-------	------



CURVED EDGE

1200 x 430 x 470	37885	£450
------------------	-------	------



CURVED EDGE With Backrest

1200 x 590 x 845	37886	£630
------------------	-------	------

ADDITIONAL WETROOM FIXINGS



GALVANISED BOARD FIXING WASHERS

36mm
Pack of 100

128489	£40
--------	-----



GLASS FIBRE JOINT TAPE

125mm x 25m
For Walls & Floors

15288	£28
-------	-----



SEALING TAPE

120mm x 10m
For Walls & Floors

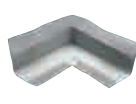
12870	£46
-------	-----



SELF ADHESIVE SEALING TAPE

100mm x 20m
For Walls & Floors

138998	£61
--------	-----



INTERNAL CORNER

For Walls & Floors
Price is per corner

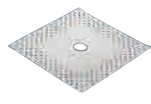
12871	£10
-------	-----



SELF ADHESIVE CORNERS

For Walls & Floors
Price is per corner

Internal	External
138996	138997
£7	£7



PIPE COLLAR

For Walls & Floors
Price is per collar

12872	£9
-------	----



FLOATING SHELF

Tileable Wall Shelf for barrier free bathrooms. Includes 2 solid wall brackets made of steel to create an impression of free floating.

1200 x 600 x 80	124248	£523
-----------------	--------	------



BATH PANELS

Made from extruded polystyrene foam with a special coating on both sides. Easy to install with adjustable feet for height adjustment, high compressive strength and waterproof.

FRONT PANEL

1850 x 600	37797	£104
------------	-------	------

END PANEL

850 x 600	37798	£42
-----------	-------	-----



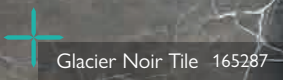
WALL NICHE

Enhances your bathroom design and provides new spaces to stow all your shampoos, shower gels and other bathroom items.

350 x 250 x 100	111288	£131
350 x 450 x 100	111289	£145
350 x 1600 x 150	111290	£236

BATH SCREENS

If you want a shower and a bath but you don't have the space for a seperate shower enclosure our bath screens offer a neat, practical and stylish soloution.



Glacier Noir Tile 165287

FEATURES

- Easy Clean
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Hinges
- Aluminium Profile

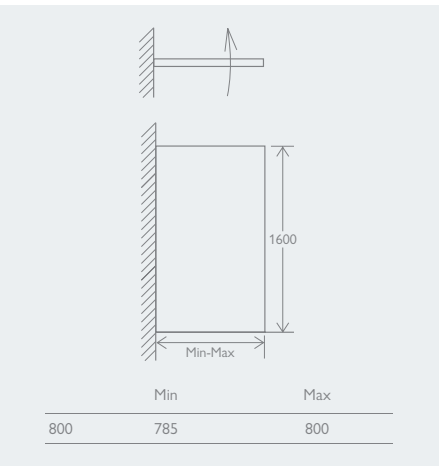
10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LAVA

BATH SCREEN

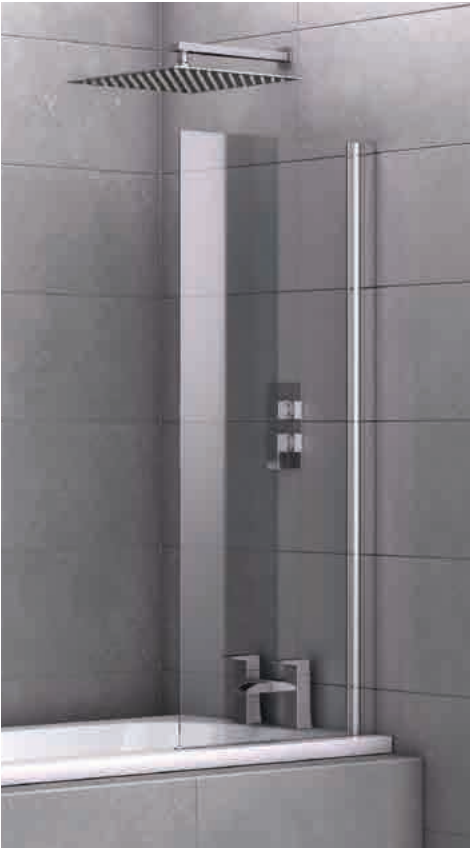
– Universally handed

	Chrome
Without Towel Rail	92507 £435
With Towel Rail	92508 £483



FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile
- Zinc alloy & brass hinges
- Universally handed



SINGLE

	Chrome	
600	12536	£261



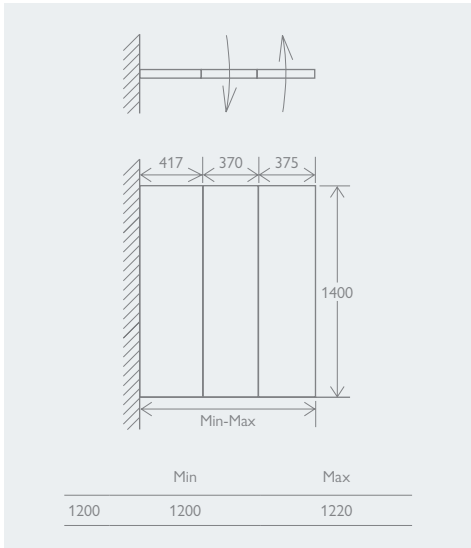
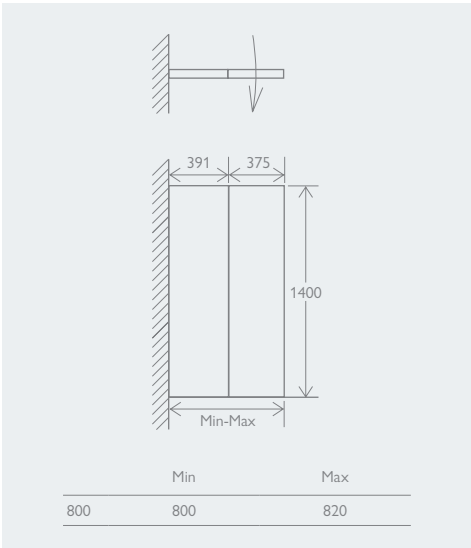
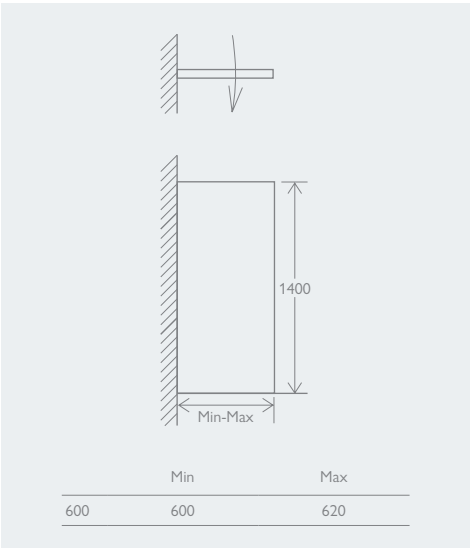
DOUBLE

	Chrome	
800	12537	£452



TRIPLE

	Chrome	
1200	12538	£617



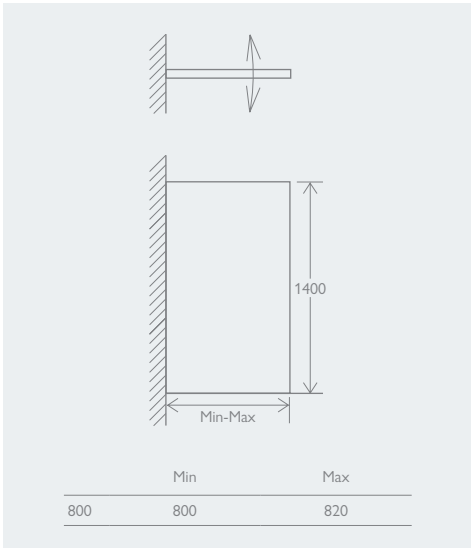
FRAMELESS BATH SCREEN

- Aluminium profile
- Universally handed



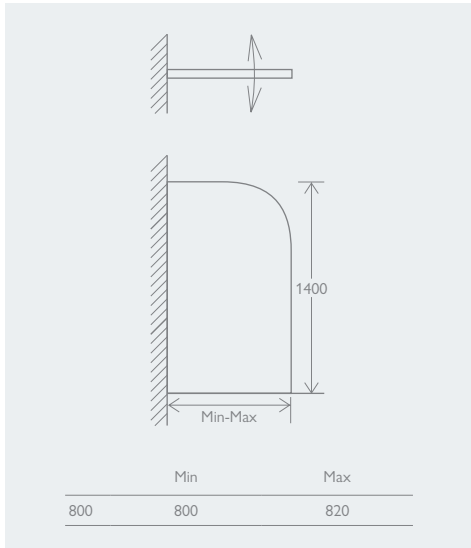
SINGLE

Chrome	12551	£279
Black	138914	£307
Gunmetal	175805	£365
Brushed Gold	175804	£365
Brushed Bronze	175806	£365
Brushed Nickel	175807	£365



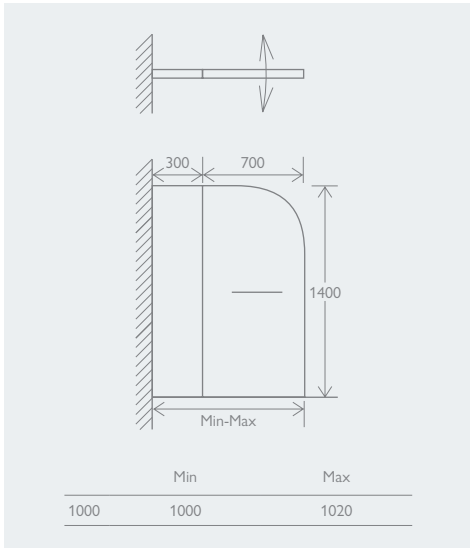
SINGLE CURVED

	Chrome	
800	12552	£279



DOUBLE

	Chrome	
Without Towel Rail	12550	£340
With Towel Rail	12553	£365





AMORE BATH SCREEN

H 1500 x W 800 with 8mm Easy Clean Glass (Inside Only)

- Universally handed
- Support bar options available

SINGLE FRAME

	Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
FLUTED GLASS	139938	£489	139962	139950	175808	175809	£571
CLEAR GLASS	139932	£449	139956	139944	175810	175811	£521

SUPPORT BARS

Made from aluminium resistant to rust

	Matt Black		Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	
1200mm Straight	139995	£54	139997	139996	175836	175837	£62
480mm Angled	139998	£62	140000	139999	175838	175839	£70



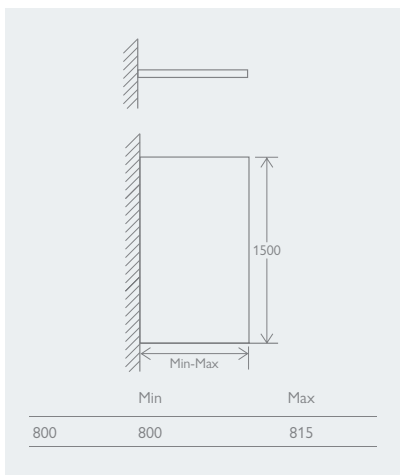
HORIZONTAL FRAME

	Matt Black	
CLEAR GLASS	139920	£489



GRID FRAME

	Matt Black	
CLEAR GLASS	139967	£571



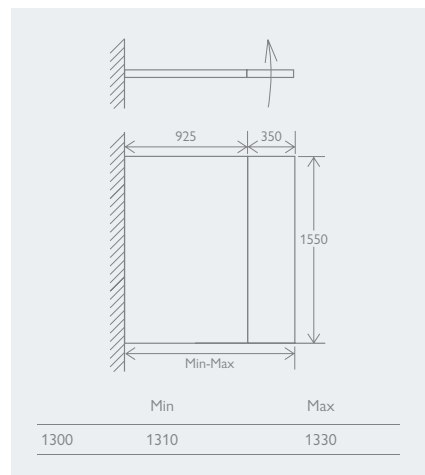
ROMA

BATH SCREEN With Hinged Panel

Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Solid Brass Hinges
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally handed

Chrome	14447	£605
Black	138913	£644



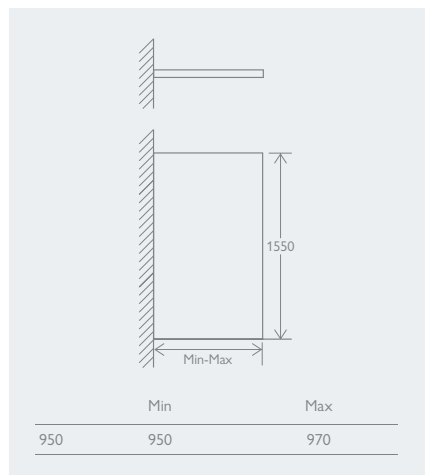
SARDINIA

BATH SCREEN

Includes 1200mm support bar which can be cut down for use with narrower baths

- Easy Clean Glass
- 8mm Toughened Glass
- Chrome or Black Finish
- Aluminium Profile
- Universally handed

Chrome	82111	£435
Black	82112	£448



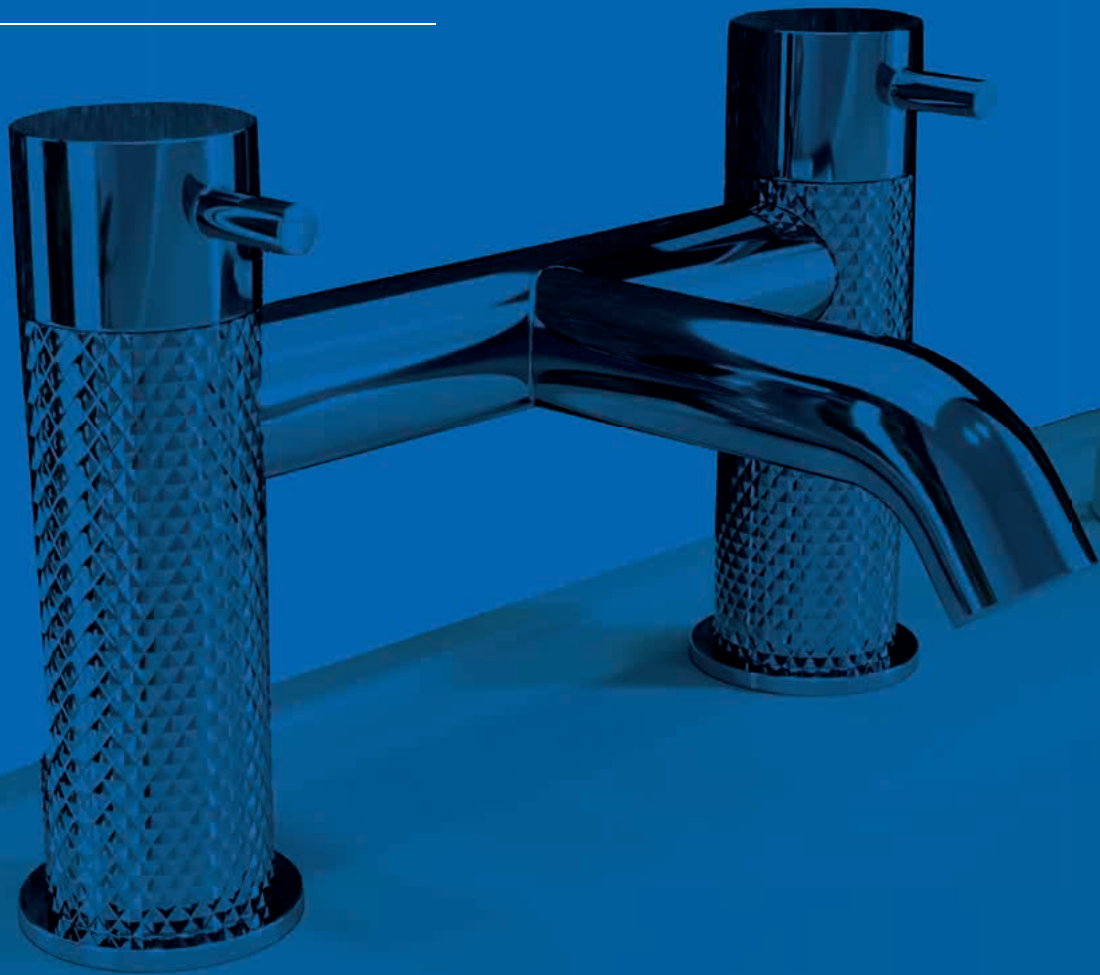
BRASSWARE

For the finishing touch to your bathroom, we offer a range of brassware available in chrome, black, gunmetal, gold, bronze & nickel. These options cater to every style, whether modern or traditional, ensuring our brassware will perfectly complement your bathroom. All our taps are crafted from solid brass and high quality plated finish in various colours. Perfectly match your taps & showers with overflows and cistern buttons.

KEY

 Thermostatic Valve

 Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved



TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WINDSOR DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome	Matt Black	English Gold
22268 £668	82016 £656	139056 £843

WINSTON SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel
176173	176172 £855

CREED SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



Chrome	English Gold
138992 £1009	138993 £1338

GENTRY DUAL SHOWER PACKS

With Diverter

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome	69267 £607
--------	------------

With Grand Rigid Riser & Soap Basket

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.

- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Shower Head



Chrome	69268 £660
--------	------------

DESIGNER TELESCOPIC SHOWER PACKS

All these shower packs offer easy telescopic height adjustment, the shower heads are attached by a ball joint, so it's easy to point them in the desired direction

ZANE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Stainless Steel Fixed Head
- Swivel Head
- Includes Bath Spout

Chrome	138960	£665
Matt Black	138963	£695

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

42 — SHOWER PACKS

KOLTON SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head

Chrome	34292	£527
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33

VECTOR SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- Stainless Steel Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Matt Black	135834	£504
Brushed Gold	139057	£607

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

MOLET SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 250mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head

Chrome	176031	£634
Gunmetal	139839	
Champagne Gold	139840	
Satin Bronze	139841	
Nickel	139838	£644
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33

SEE THE
FULL RANGE
Pages 65-69

All prices include VAT.

BRASSWARE

43

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 70-77

EZRA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Easy to Adjust Height
- Brass Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal
176124	176125	176127
£519	£550	£598



Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176126	176129	176128
		£598

TORINO SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
17847	139059	139060
£625	£709	£709

Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33
----------------	-------	-----

HANIA SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12749	£539
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33

NAVARRE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Solid Brass Valve
- ABS Shower Head
- Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	12751	£548
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33

CARTER SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- 250mm fixed head
- 3 mode ABS handset, brass body, zinc alloy handles, ceramic discs
- Cool touch technology



Chrome	139134	£587
Includes Easy Plumb Kit		

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DESIGNER SHOWER PACKS

Our designer shower packs have a solid brass valve & body with a shower head that is attached by a ball joint so it's easy to point in the direction you want



CHICAGO BLACK LUXURY SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
 - Solid Brass Valve & Body
 - ABS Shower Head

Matt Black	82009	£525
Includes Easy Plumb Kit		



CANBERRA LUXURY SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
 - Solid Brass Valve & Body
 - Stainless Steel Shower Head
 - No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	82008	£608
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33



WELLINGTON SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
 - ABS Shower Head

Chrome	82007	£513
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33



OTTOWA SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
 - ABS Shower Head

Chrome	82006	£525
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33

LUCCA DUAL SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
 - Brass Swivel Shower Head



Chrome	176130	£519
--------	--------	------



Matt Black	176131	£550
------------	--------	------



Gunmetal	176133	
----------	--------	--



Brushed Gold	176132	
--------------	--------	--



Brushed Bronze	176135	
----------------	--------	--



Brushed Nickel	176134	£598
----------------	--------	------



BYRON ATOM



- Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
- Powerful air injection fixed head
 - Stainless steel riser rail
 - 3 function click hand shower
 - Storage shelf
 - Smart button with flow control
 - Robust sliding holder



Chrome

138918 **£1226**

Gunmetal

138917 **£1338**



BYRON LUSOR



- Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
- Powerful air injection fixed head
 - Stainless steel riser rail
 - 3 function click hand shower
 - Storage shelf
 - Smart button with flow control
 - Robust sliding holder



Chrome

138925 **£1709**

Gunmetal

138924 **£1853**



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

NEW
AW24



Gunmetal

186084

Champagne Gold

186085

£1050



Brushed Bronze

186086

Brushed Nickel

186083

£1050

FALCO SHOWER PACK

- Thermostatic Valve, 0.1 Bar Min.
- ABS swivel shower head & handset
 - Smart button with flow control
 - Stainless steel riser rail & hose
 - Brass Body



THERMOSTATIC BAR VALVES WITH SLIDE RAIL KITS

Our thermostatic bar valves offer safe & simple showering. With a control for temperature & another for water flow. Suitable for use with gravity fed systems, combi boilers, unvented mains pressure system and shower pumps.

ARONA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal		Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
185210	£379	172508	£389	172509		185211		185213		185212	£399
Easy Plumb Kit				15055	£33						

PARMA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



Chrome		Matt Black		Brushed Gold		Gunmetal		Brushed Bronze		Brushed Nickel	
185214	£379	172510	£389	172511		185215		185217		185216	£399
Easy Plumb Kit				15561	£33						

ALBI

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



Chrome	12747	£160
Easy Plumb Kit	15055	£33

QUADRO

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.



Chrome	12756	£394
Easy Plumb Kit	15561	£33



SHOWER COMPONENTS & PRE-MADE PACKAGES

A flexible showering solution, concealed valve packages can be configured with different components depending on your preference. Valves are available with single, dual or triple outlets, which you pick depends on the number of components you want to use.

Design your own bespoke solution from the components & valves on the following 10 pages. First choose your preferred valve and then add your components, you can choose from shower heads, handsets, slide rail kits, bath spouts & bath fillers. Or if you prefer choose one of the pre-made packages on pages 62-63.



THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVES

CREED

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 80mm



	Chrome	English Gold
Dual Outlet	138990 £427	138991 £510

WINDSOR

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 85mm



	Chrome
Single Outlet	12905 £411

WINSTON

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 78-81

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



	Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel
Single Outlet	176189 £502	176188 £502
Dual Outlet	176191 £550	176190 £550



	Brushed Gold	Brushed Nickel
Dual Outlet	176185 £624	176184 £624
Triple Outlet	176187 £714	176186 £714

EZRA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round controls



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



Chrome

Dual Outlet	176076 £459
Triple Outlet	176082 £549



Black

Dual Outlet	176077 £567
Triple Outlet	176083 £657



Gunmetal

Dual Outlet	176079 £624
Triple Outlet	176085 £714



Brushed Gold

Dual Outlet	176078 £624
Triple Outlet	176084 £714



Brushed Bronze

Dual Outlet	176081 £624
Triple Outlet	176087 £714



Brushed Nickel

Dual Outlet	176080 £624
Triple Outlet	176086 £714



Chrome

Single Outlet	176088 £404
Dual Outlet	176094 £454



Black

Single Outlet	176089 £425
Dual Outlet	176095 £475



Gunmetal

Single Outlet	176091 £452
Dual Outlet	176097 £517



Brushed Gold

Single Outlet	176090 £452
Dual Outlet	176096 £517



Brushed Bronze

Single Outlet	176093 £452
Dual Outlet	176099 £517



Brushed Nickel

Single Outlet	176092 £452
Dual Outlet	176098 £517

LUCCA

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Square controls



WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



Chrome

Dual Outlet	176100 £459
Triple Outlet	176106 £549



Black

Dual Outlet	176101 £567
Triple Outlet	176107 £657



Gunmetal

Dual Outlet	176103 £624
Triple Outlet	176109 £714



Brushed Gold

Dual Outlet	176102 £624
Triple Outlet	176108 £714



Brushed Bronze

Dual Outlet	176105 £624
Triple Outlet	176111 £714



Brushed Nickel

Dual Outlet	176104 £624
Triple Outlet	176110 £714



Chrome

Single Outlet	176112 £404
Dual Outlet	176118 £454



Black

Single Outlet	176113 £425
Dual Outlet	176119 £475



Gunmetal

Single Outlet	176115 £452
Dual Outlet	176121 £517



Brushed Gold

Single Outlet	176114 £452
Dual Outlet	176120 £517



Brushed Bronze

Single Outlet	176117 £452
Dual Outlet	176123 £517



Brushed Nickel

Single Outlet	176116 £452
Dual Outlet	176122 £517



Thermostatic valve, 0.1 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– Works with low pressure



Gunmetal

186088



Champagne Gold

186089



Brushed Bronze

186090



Brushed Nickel

186087

£565

DUAL OUTLET



Gunmetal

186092



Champagne Gold

186093



Brushed Bronze

186094



Brushed Nickel

186091

£615

TRIPLE OUTLET

CORAL TOUCH CONTROL

Thermostatic valve, 1 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 92mm
– Round or Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET

Round	Square
69263	69264
	£424

DUAL OUTLET

Round	Square
69265	69266
	£460

DUAL OUTLET

Gunmetal
138923
£514

CARTER

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm
– Easy install back box
– Smart button with flow control



DUAL OUTLET

139131
£489



DUAL OUTLET
With Handset

139129
£541



TRIPLE OUTLET

139132
£551



TRIPLE OUTLET
With Handset

139130
£582



Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round or Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET

	Black
Round	95844
Square	95845
	£418

	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
	-	-
	139052	139053
		£459



DUAL OUTLET

	Black
Round	95842
Square	95843
	£476

	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
	-	-
	139054	139055
		£525



BYRON



– Square controls

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm



TRIPLE OUTLET

	Black
	139047
	£576

	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal
	139048	139049
		£633



DUAL OUTLET

	Glass Front
	138919
	£535

	Gunmetal
	138921
	£565

TRIPLE OUTLET

	Glass Front
	138920
	£587

	Gunmetal
	138922
	£617



Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round or Square controls



SINGLE OUTLET

Round	Square
12759	12760
	£410



DUAL OUTLET

Round	Square
12761	12762
	£466



TRIPLE OUTLET

Round	Square
22146	22145
	£563

SLIDE RAIL KITS

FALCO

With Built In Wall Outlet

- ABS handset
- Stainless steel slide rail & hose

SEE THE
FULL RANGE
Pages 84-87

New
AW24



Gunmetal

186096



Champagne Gold

186097



Brushed Bronze

186098



Brushed Nickel

186095

£260

EZRA

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet

SEE THE FULL RANGE
Pages 70-77



Chrome

176136

£170



Matt Black

176137

£190



Gunmetal

176139



Brushed Gold

176138



Brushed Bronze

176141



Brushed Nickel

176140

£260

LUCCA

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Chrome

176142

£170



Matt Black

176143

£190



Gunmetal

176145



Brushed Gold

176144



Brushed Bronze

176147



Brushed Nickel

176146

£260

VOGUE

With Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

Round

15606

£180



Chrome

Square

15605

£180

NIMES

- Wall outlet not included



Chrome

Round

12752

£109



Chrome

Square

12753

£109

ZANE

With Built In Wall Outlet

- Smart Click Multi Function Handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Black

Round

95850

£200



Black

Square

95851

£257



Gunmetal

139018



Brushed Gold

139017

£287

BYRON

- Smart Click 3 Function Handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Robust Stainless Steel Riser Rail
- Wall outlet not included



Chrome

91152

£258

Gunmetal

138931

£283

WINSTON

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Brushed Gold

176197

£260

Brushed Nickel

176196

£260

CREED With Built In Wall Outlet

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



Chrome

139108

£253

English Gold

139109

£325

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 84-87

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 70-77

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 78-81

New
AVN24

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 84-87



HANDSETS



ROUND

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	15525	£117
--------	-------	------



SQUARE

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	15599	£117
--------	-------	------

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

EZRA

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176148	176149	176151	176150	176153	176152
£120	£140				£165

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 70-77

WINSTON

With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

SEE THE FULL RANGE Pages 78-81
Brushed Gold
176195
£165

LUCCA With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose

Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
176154	176155	176157	176156	176159	176158
£120	£140				£165

Brushed Nickel
176194
£165

WALL MOUNTED BATH SPOUTS

VOGUE	VOGUE WATERFALL	AUSTIN WATERFALL	CASCATTA WATERFALL
Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.	Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.	Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.	Chrome Plated Brass, 0.5 bar min.
69260	69261	69262	22264
£78	£92	£222	£129

WALL OUTLETS

CHROME PLATED BRASS

Round	Square
12897	12896
	£30

BYRON BRASS SQUARE

Chrome	Gunmetal
91153	138934
£46	£87

DECK MOUNT SIDE VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler or bath spout.
Chrome, 0.2 bar min.

Round	Square
139046	139051
£149	£170

BATH OVERFLOW FILLERS

0.5 bar min.

Chome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Black	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	FREEFLOW
21048	139023	139024	95852	184995	184996	95853
			£127		£155	£208

THERMOSTATIC CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES



PACKAGE 1 & 2

Vogue Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead
0.5 bar min.

Package 1	Round	15376	£488
Package 2	Square	15377	£509



PACKAGE 3 & 4

Vogue Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Nimes Slide Rail Kit, Vogue Wall Outlet
0.5 bar min.

Package 3	Round	15378	£549
Package 4	Square	15379	£549



PACKAGE 8

Vogue Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead,
Vogue Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Cascata Wall Mounted Bath Spout
0.5 bar min.

Package 8	Square	22665	£971
-----------	--------	-------	------



PACKAGE 9

Vogue Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Trento Showerhead, Vogue Shower Arm,
Overflow Bath Filler
0.5 bar min.

Package 9	Round	16611	£671
-----------	-------	-------	------



PACKAGE 5 & 6

Vogue Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead,
Nimes Slide Rail Kit, Vogue Wall Outlet
0.5 bar min.

Package 5	Round	15380	£683
Package 6	Square	15381	£704



PACKAGE 7

Vogue Triple Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Shower Arm, Trento Showerhead,
Vogue Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Overflow Bath Filler
0.5 bar min.

Package 7	Round	22659	£948
-----------	-------	-------	------



PACKAGE 10

Coral Touch Control
Dual Outlet Concealed Valve,
Vogue Slide Rail Kit with Built-in Wall Outlet,
Vogue Wall Mounted Waterfall Bath Spout
0.5 bar min.

Package 10	Square	72768	£732
------------	--------	-------	------



PACKAGE 11

Windsor Single Outlet Concealed Valve,
Windsor Shower Arm,
Windsor 8" Waterfall Showerhead
0.5 bar min.

Package 11		16612	£621
------------	--	-------	------

MATCHING SHOWERS, TAPS & ACCESSORIES



MOLET



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

SATIN BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching
click clack waste



TALL BASIN MONO



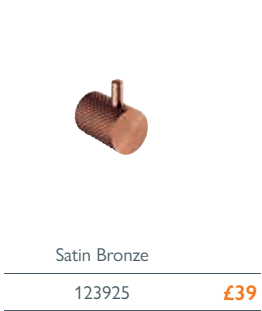
TOWEL RING



FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER



ROBE HOOK



BATH FILLER



WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER



WALL MOUNTED
BATH MIXER



TOILET ROLL HOLDER



CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



TOWEL RAIL



All prices include VAT.



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MOLET – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome
176022 **£274**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
176023 **£313**

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
176026 **£872**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
176036 **£389**

WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome
176024 **£313**

WALL MOUNTED
BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome
176025 **£336**

TOWEL RING

190mm



Chrome
176029 **£69**

ROBE HOOK



Chrome
176027 **£39**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome
176028 **£62**

CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Chrome
177235 **£1090**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Chrome
176031 **£634**

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Chrome
176030 **£130**

CHAMPAGNE GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Champagne Gold
123904 **£278**

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold
123908 **£318**

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold
123920 **£885**

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold
172531 **£389**

WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Champagne Gold
123912 **£318**

WALL MOUNTED
BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Champagne Gold
123916 **£341**

CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve,
1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Champagne Gold
152529 **£1107**

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve,
1.5 Bar Min.
– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Champagne Gold
139840 **£644**

TOWEL RING

190mm



Champagne Gold
123932 **£69**

ROBE HOOK



Champagne Gold
123924 **£39**

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Champagne Gold
123928 **£62**

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Champagne Gold
123936 **£130**



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MOLET – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal

123903

£278

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

123907

£318

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal

123919

£885

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal

172530

£389

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal

123911

£318

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal

123915

£341

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Gunmetal

152528

£1107

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Gunmetal

139839

£644

NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

– Includes matching click clack waste



Nickel

123902

£278

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Nickel

123906

£318

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel

123918

£885

BATH FILLER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel

172529

£389

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Nickel

123910

£318

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Nickel

123914

£341

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm

– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Nickel

152527

£1107

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

– 250mm ABS head
– ABS handset



Nickel

139838

£644

TOWEL RING

190mm



Gunmetal

123931

£69

ROBE HOOK



Gunmetal

123923

£39

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Gunmetal

123927

£62

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Gunmetal

123935

£130

TOWEL RING

190mm



Nickel

123930

£69

ROBE HOOK



Nickel

123922

£39

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Nickel

123926

£62

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Nickel

123934

£130



CHROME



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.

- Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome

175956

£200

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175959

£339

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175957

£253

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

175960

£264

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome

175958

£696

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

185579

£320

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.

- Easy to Adjust Height
- Swivel Shower Head
- ABS Shower Head



Chrome

176124

£519

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

- Round controls



Dual Controls	Chrome
Single Outlet	176088
Dual Outlet	176094
Triple Controls	
Dual Outlet	176076
Triple Outlet	176082

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Chrome

176160

£120

SLIDE RAIL KIT

- Brass handset
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
- Includes wall outlet



Chrome

176136

£170

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome

176148

£120

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Chrome

175963

£74

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome

175962

£62

ROBE HOOK



Chrome

175964

£51

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Chrome

175961

£69

EZRA – MATT BLACK



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Matt Black
175920 £184

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
175923 £311

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
175921 £232

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
175924 £242

DUAL SHOWER PACK

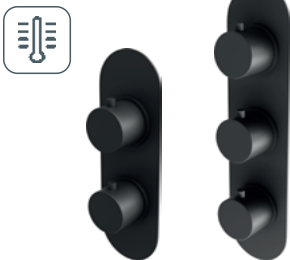
Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head



Matt Black
176125 £550

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round controls



Dual Controls	Matt Black
Single Outlet	176089 £425
Dual Outlet	176095 £475
Triple Controls	
Dual Outlet	176077 £567
Triple Outlet	176083 £657

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
176161 £140

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Matt Black
175922 £638

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Matt Black
185580 £340

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Matt Black
176137 £190

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Matt Black
175927 £68

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Matt Black
175926 £57

ROBE HOOK



Matt Black
175928 £47

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Matt Black
175925 £64

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Matt Black
176149 £140

GUNMETAL



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Gunmetal
175929 £200

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
175932 £339

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
175930 £253

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
175933 £264

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head



Gunmetal
176127 £598

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round controls



Dual Controls	Gunmetal
Single Outlet	176091 £452
Dual Outlet	176097 £517
Triple Controls	
Dual Outlet	176079 £624
Triple Outlet	176085 £714

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
176163 £165

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal
175931 £696

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal
185582 £410

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Gunmetal
176139 £260

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Gunmetal
175936 £74

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Gunmetal
175935 £62

ROBE HOOK



Gunmetal
175937 £51

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Gunmetal
175934 £69

EZRA – BRUSHED GOLD



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Gold
175938 £200

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175941 £339

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175939 £253

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175942 £264

DUAL SHOWER PACK

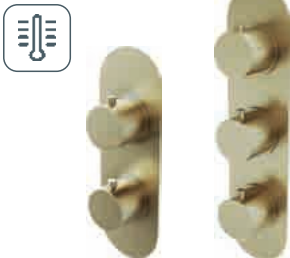
Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head



Brushed Gold
176126 £598

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round controls



Dual Controls	Brushed Gold
Single Outlet	176090 £452
Dual Outlet	176096 £517
Triple Controls	
Dual Outlet	176078 £624
Triple Outlet	176084 £714

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
176162 £165

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold
175940 £696

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
185581 £410

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Brushed Gold
176138 £260

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Gold
176150 £165

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Gold
175945 £74

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Gold
175944 £62

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold
175946 £51

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Gold
175943 £69

BRUSHED BRONZE



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Bronze
175911 £200

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175914 £339

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175912 £253

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175915 £264

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head



Brushed Bronze
176129 £598

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round controls



Dual Controls	Brushed Bronze
Single Outlet	176093 £452
Dual Outlet	176099 £517
Triple Controls	
Dual Outlet	176081 £624
Triple Outlet	176087 £714

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
176165 £165

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
175913 £696

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Bronze
185584 £410

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Brushed Bronze
176141 £260

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Bronze
176153 £165

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Bronze
175918 £74

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Bronze
175917 £62

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Bronze
175919 £51

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Bronze
175916 £69

EZRA – BRUSHED NICKEL



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Brushed Nickel
175947 £200

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
175950 £339

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
175948 £253

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
175951 £264

DUAL SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
– Easy to Adjust Height
– Swivel Shower Head
– ABS Shower Head



Brushed Nickel
176128 £598

CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Round controls



Dual Controls	Brushed Nickel
Single Outlet	176092 £452
Dual Outlet	176098 £517
Triple Controls	
Dual Outlet	176080 £624
Triple Outlet	176086 £714

SHOWERHEAD & ARM

Brass, 200mm Head, 0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
176164 £165

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
175949 £696

THERMOSTATIC BATH SHOWER MIXER WITH SLIDE RAIL KIT

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
185583 £410

SLIDE RAIL KIT

– Brass handset
– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose
– Includes wall outlet



Brushed Nickel
176140 £260

HANDSET With Holder & Built In Wall Outlet

– No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Brushed Nickel
176152 £165

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder



Brushed Nickel
175954 £74

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Nickel
175953 £62

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel
175955 £51

TOWEL BAR

220mm



Brushed Nickel
175952 £69



WINSTON – BRUSHED GOLD



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Brushed Gold

176211

£75

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Brushed Gold

176213

£74

TOWEL RING

180mm



Brushed Gold

176207

£75

TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Gold

176199

£125

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Gold

176209

£69

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold

176203

£49

DOUBLE ROBE HOOK



Brushed Gold

176205

£59

DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Gold

176201

£205

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes pop up waste



Brushed Gold

176179

£225

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Gold

176177

£195

THERMOSTATIC
FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Gold

177241

£900

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel

177240

£681

THERMOSTATIC
BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold

176175

£675

BATH SHOWER
MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Gold

176181

£456

DUAL THERMOSTATIC
SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body

– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold

176173

£855

CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Gold

177244

£1119



WINSTON – BRUSHED NICKEL



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Brushed Nickel

176210

£75

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Brushed Nickel

176212

£74

TOWEL RING

180mm



Brushed Nickel

176206

£75

TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Nickel

176198

£125

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Brushed Nickel

176208

£69

ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel

176202

£49

DOUBLE ROBE HOOK



Brushed Nickel

176204

£59

DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

650mm



Brushed Nickel

176200

£205

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.

– Includes pop up waste



Brushed Nickel

176178

£225

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Brushed Nickel

176176

£195

THERMOSTATIC
FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel

177239

£900

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– On 660mm stand pipes



Brushed Nickel

177240

£681

THERMOSTATIC
BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel

176174

£675

BATH SHOWER
MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Brushed Nickel

176180

£456

DUAL THERMOSTATIC
SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

– Solid Brass Valve & Body

– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Nickel

176172

£855

CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

– Brass Handset & Valve



Brushed Nickel

177243

£1119



MATCHING SHOWERS & TAPS



Granada Vanity Unit 111648

Fontana Decor Tile 92642

Fontana Tile 92644

LUSOR

WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal 138926 £300

WALL MOUNTED
BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Gunmetal 138927 £427

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Gunmetal 138928 £876

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.

- Powerful air injection fixed head
- Stainless steel riser rail
- 3 function click hand shower
- Storage shelf
- Smart button with flow control
- Robust sliding holder

Gunmetal 138924 £1853



DUAL OUTLET
CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.

Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm

- Smart button with flow control

Gunmetal 155721 £1110

FALCO – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.1 bar min.



TALL BASIN MONO

0.1 bar min.



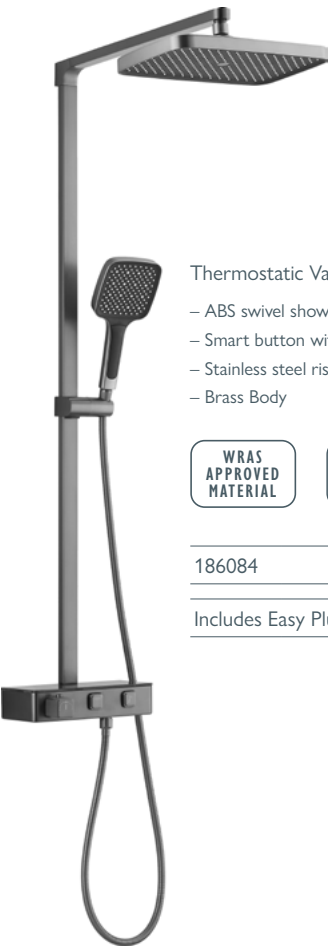
FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.1 bar min.

186080 £1132



THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 0.1 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



186084 £1050
Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.1 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit,
Showerhead & Arm



186817 £1087

DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit
& Bath Filler



186818 £952

TRIPLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit, Bath
Filler, Showerhead & Arm



186819 £1264

CHAMPAGNE GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.1 bar min.



TALL BASIN MONO

0.1 bar min.



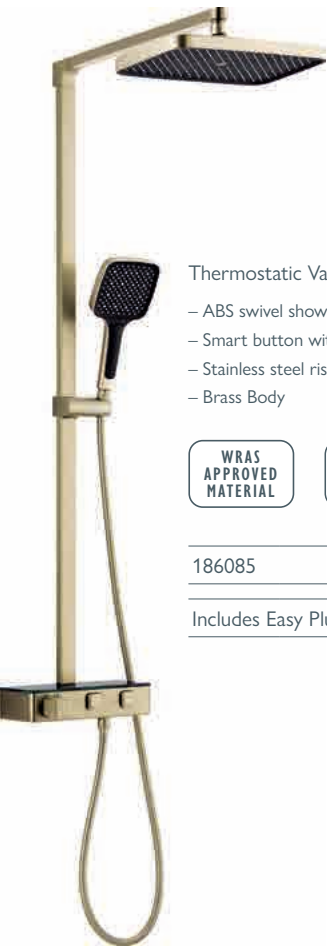
FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.1 bar min.

186081 £1132



THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 0.1 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



186085 £1050
Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.1 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit,
Showerhead & Arm



186820 £1087

DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit
& Bath Filler



186821 £952

TRIPLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit, Bath
Filler, Showerhead & Arm



186822 £1264

FALCO – BRUSHED BRONZE

BASIN MONO

0.1 bar min.



TALL BASIN MONO

0.1 bar min.



FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.1 bar min.

186082 £1132



BRUSHED NICKEL

BASIN MONO

0.1 bar min.



TALL BASIN MONO

0.1 bar min.



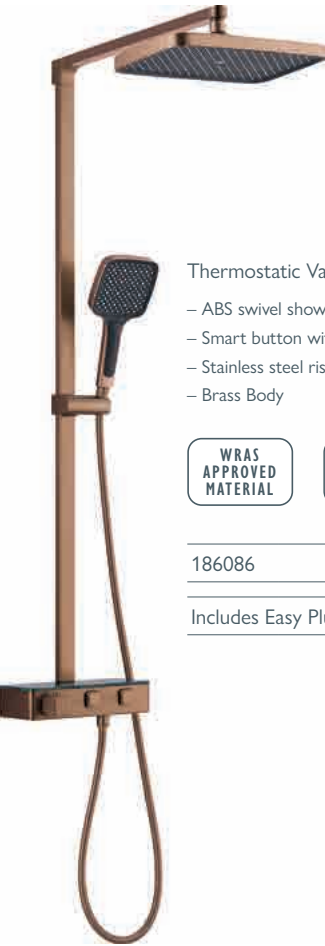
FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.1 bar min.

186079 £1132



THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 0.1 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



186086 £1050
Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.1 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit,
Showerhead & Arm



186823 £1087

DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit
& Bath Filler



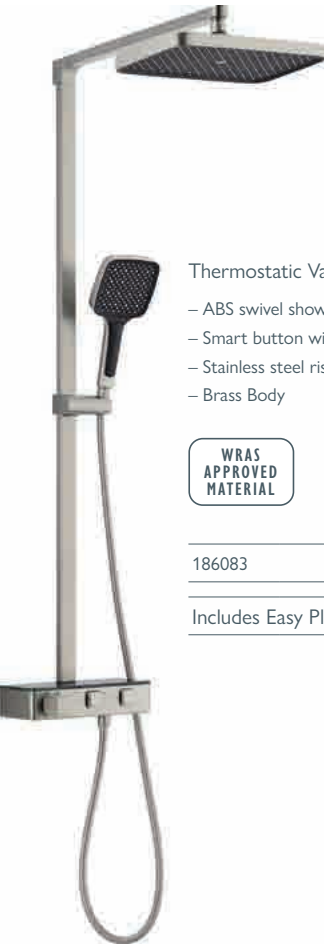
186824 £980

TRIPLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit, Bath
Filler, Showerhead & Arm



186825 £1292

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 0.1 Bar Min.
– ABS swivel shower head & handset
– Smart button with flow control
– Stainless steel riser rail & hose
– Brass Body



186083 £1050
Includes Easy Plumb Kit

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.1 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 62mm
– ABS swivel shower head & handset, stainless steel riser rail & hose, works with low pressure



DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit,
Showerhead & Arm



186826 £1087

DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit
& Bath Filler



186827 £980

TRIPLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit, Bath
Filler, Showerhead & Arm



186828 £1292

DAWN

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH AND
BASIN WASTES
Pages 327-329

BASIN
OVERFLOW
COVERS
Page 327



BRUSHED GUNMETAL

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167118	£883
--------	------

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167115	£354
--------	------



0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste

Brushed Gunmetal

167112	£303
--------	------

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gunmetal

167121	£402
--------	------

CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gunmetal

167127	£977
--------	------



Brushed Gunmetal

167124	£992
--------	------

EXPOSED VALVE
SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gunmetal

167128	£977
--------	------



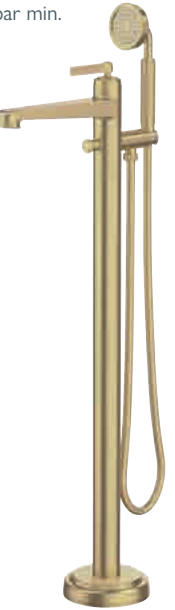
Brushed Gunmetal

167125	£992
--------	------

BRUSHED GOLD

FLOOR STANDING BATH
SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167119	£883
--------	------

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167116	£354
--------	------



0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste

Brushed Gold

167113	£303
--------	------

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold

167122	£402
--------	------

CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold

167128	£977
--------	------



Brushed Gold

167125	£992
--------	------

EXPOSED VALVE
SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Brushed Gold

167129	£977
--------	------



Brushed Gold

167126	£992
--------	------

BRIGHT COPPER

FLOOR STANDING BATH
SHOWER MIXER

1.0 l

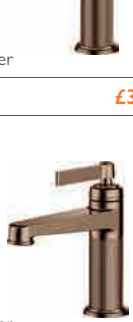


Bright Copper

167120	£883
--------	------

TALL BASIN I

0.5 bar min.



Bright Copper

167117	£354
--------	------



0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste

Bright Copper

167114	£303
--------	------

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Bright Copper

167123	£402
--------	------

CONCEALED
VALVE PACKAGE



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 72mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Bright Copper

167129	£977
--------	------



Bright Copper

167126	£992
--------	------

EXPOSED VALVE
SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head & Handset



Bright Copper

167130	£977
--------	------



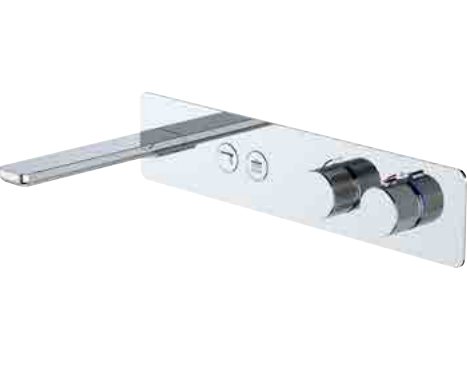
Bright Copper

167126	£992
--------	------

CARTER

WALL MOUNTED 2 WAY
BATH SHOWER MIXER
With Spout

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box



Chrome	139128	£499
--------	--------	------



DECK MOUNTED
2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER

Use with an overflow bath filler or any bath spout.
1.5 bar min.



Chrome	139124	£325
--------	--------	------

DECK MOUNTED
2 WAY BATH SHOWER MIXER

With cascade bath spout.
1.5 bar min.



Chrome	139125	£427
--------	--------	------

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes matching click clack waste



Chrome	139122	£148
--------	--------	------

TALL BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	139123	£205
--------	--------	------



CONCEALED VALVES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 90mm
– Easy install back box
– Smart button with flow control



DUAL OUTLET



Chrome	139131	£489
--------	--------	------

DUAL OUTLET With Handset



Chrome	139129	£541
--------	--------	------

TRIPLE OUTLET



Chrome	139132	£551
--------	--------	------

TRIPLE OUTLET With Handset



Chrome	139130	£582
--------	--------	------

SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- 250mm stainless steel fixed head
- ABS handset, brass body, zinc alloy handles, ceramic discs
- Cool touch technology
- No-twist easy clean anti-bacterial PVC hose



Chrome	139134	£587
--------	--------	------

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box



Chrome	139126	£231
--------	--------	------

WALL MOUNTED 2 WAY
BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Easy install back box
– Includes handset



Chrome	139127	£381
--------	--------	------

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome	139135	£221
--------	--------	------

BATH SHOWER MIXER

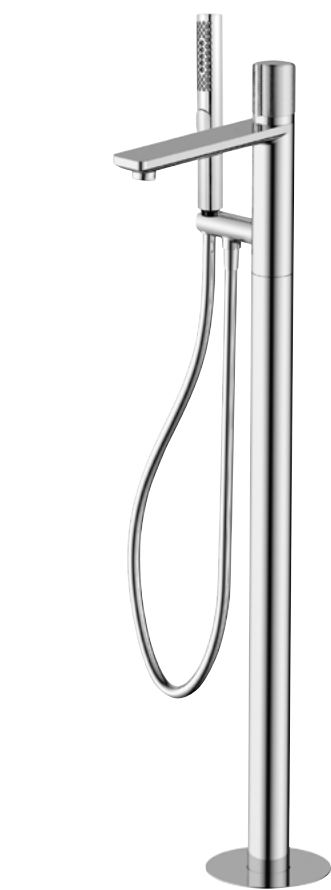
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome	139136	£253
--------	--------	------

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome	139133	£633
--------	--------	------



INDUSTRIAL



Fontana Tile 92643



BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS Page 327



Fontana Tile 96155

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BRUSHED GOLD



BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Gold
92621 £297

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Gold
92623 £340

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Gold
92631 £992

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Gold
92629 £1022

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
139140 £349

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Gold
92627 £896

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
139142 £473

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Gold
92625 £408

BRUSHED NICKEL



BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Brushed Nickel
92620 £297

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
92622 £340

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
139139 £349

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
92626 £896

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
139141 £473

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Brushed Nickel
92624 £408

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic Valve, 0.5 Bar Min.
Minimum Wall Cavity 100mm
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Nickel
92630 £992

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
– Swivel Head



Brushed Nickel
92628 £1022



BYRON – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Excludes waste



FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER



SHOWER PACKS



BYRON LUSOR

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

BYRON ATOM

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Easy Install Casing
– Easy Clean Filters
– Pre-installed Internal Isolators
– Preset Temperature
– Solid Virgin Brass Construction
– ABS handset and fixed head

DUAL OUTLET



TRIPLE OUTLET



BYRON – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Excludes waste



FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER



SHOWER PACKS



BYRON LUSOR

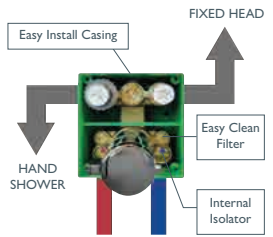
Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

BYRON ATOM

Thermostatic Valve, 1.5 Bar Min.
– Powerful air injection fixed head
– Stainless steel riser rail
– 3 function click hand shower
– Storage shelf
– Smart button with flow control
– Robust sliding holder

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Easy Install Casing
– Easy Clean Filters
– Pre-installed Internal Isolators
– Preset Temperature
– Solid Virgin Brass Construction
– ABS handset and fixed head



DUAL OUTLET



TRIPLE OUTLET



Bath spout options page 65



ZANE – CHROME

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Chrome

69907 £208

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

82036 £204

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

82038 £239

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

138956 £325

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Chrome

138958 £376

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome

69908 £278

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome

69909 £328

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Chrome

138959 £755

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Chrome

69910 £296

ZANE – BLACK

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Black

82032 £208

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Black

82037 £204

WALL MOUNTED BATH MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Black

82039 £239

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Black

138961 £325

DECK MOUNTED 3 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset & hose



Black

138962 £376

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Black

82034 £278

TALL BASIN MONO

1.5 bar min.



Black

82033 £296

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.

– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Black

82035 £328

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.5 bar min.



Black

82040 £755

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BIDET MONO

0.3 bar min.

– Includes waste



Chrome

139050 £175

THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK



Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.

- Telescopic Height Adjustment
- Solid Brass Valve & Body
- Brass Handset & 200mm Fixed Head
- Swivel Head



Chrome	138960	£665
Black	138963	£695

Includes Easy Plumb Kit

In-Built
Bath Spout

In-Built
Bath Spout

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm

– Round or square controls

SINGLE OUTLET With Showerhead & Arm



	Black	
Round	155736	£638
Square	155737	£648

SINGLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit



	Black	
	155726	£618
	155727	£675

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Showerhead & Arm



	Black	
	155730	£896
	155731	£963

DOUBLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit & Bath Filler



	Black	
	155738	£803
	155739	£860

TRIPLE OUTLET With Slide Rail Kit, Bath Filler, Showerhead & Arm



	Black	
	–	
	155742	£1190



BATH & BASIN WASTES	Pages 327-329
BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS	Page 327

ZANE – GOLD

BASIN MONO
0.3 bar min.
– Includes waste



WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER
0.5 bar min.



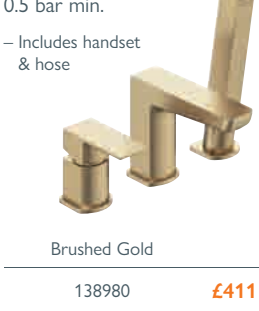
WALL MOUNTED
BATH MIXER
0.5 bar min.



DECK MOUNTED
3 HOLE BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



DECK MOUNTED
3 HOLE BATH
SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset
& hose



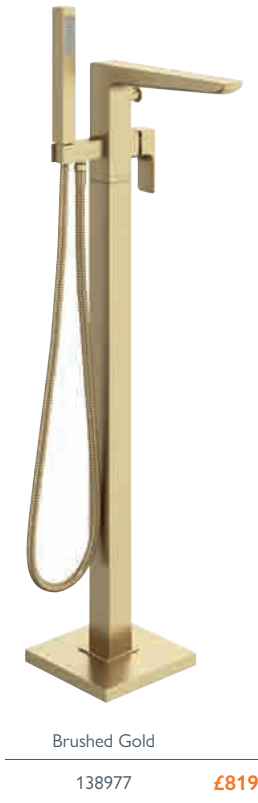
BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



TALL BASIN MONO
1.5 bar min.



FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER
1.5 bar min.



BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket.



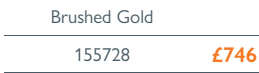
CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Square controls

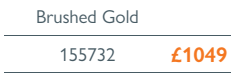
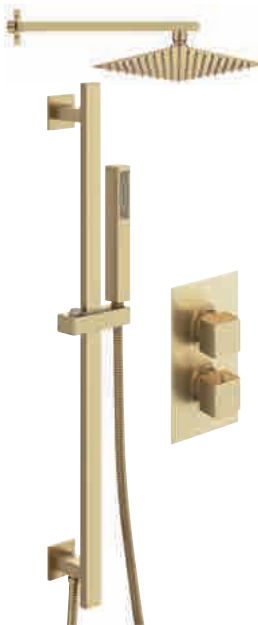
SINGLE OUTLET
With Showerhead
& Arm



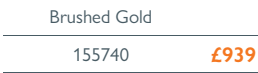
SINGLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit



DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit,
Showerhead & Arm



DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit
& Bath Filler



TRIPLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit, Bath
Filler, Showerhead & Arm



ZANE – GUNMETAL

BASIN MONO
0.3 bar min.
– Includes waste



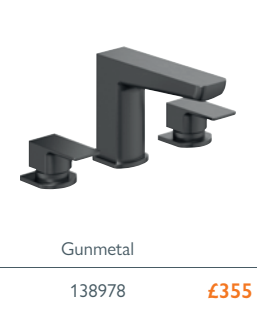
WALL MOUNTED
BASIN MIXER
0.5 bar min.



WALL MOUNTED
BATH MIXER
0.5 bar min.



DECK MOUNTED
3 HOLE BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



DECK MOUNTED
3 HOLE BATH
SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset
& hose



BATH FILLER
0.5 bar min.



TALL BASIN MONO
1.5 bar min.



FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER MIXER
1.5 bar min.



BATH SHOWER MIXER
0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket.



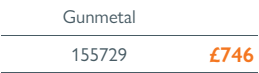
CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGES

Thermostatic valve, 0.5 bar min. Minimum Wall Cavity 75mm
– Square controls

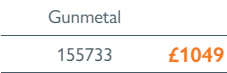
SINGLE OUTLET
With Showerhead
& Arm



SINGLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit



DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit,
Showerhead & Arm



DOUBLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit
& Bath Filler



TRIPLE OUTLET
With Slide Rail Kit, Bath
Filler, Showerhead & Arm



TRADITIONAL SHOWER PACKS & TAPS



DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



GREENWICH – GOLD

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



BIDET MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



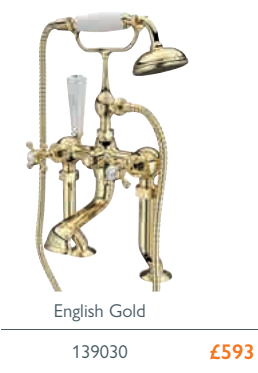
BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



DUAL THERMOSTATIC SHOWER PACK

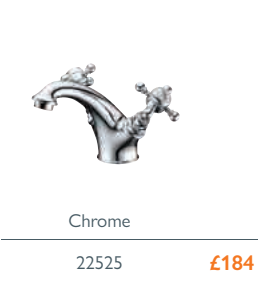
Thermostatic Valve, 0.3 Bar Min.
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



GREENWICH – CHROME

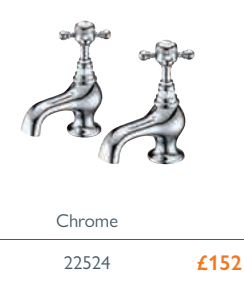
BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset & hose



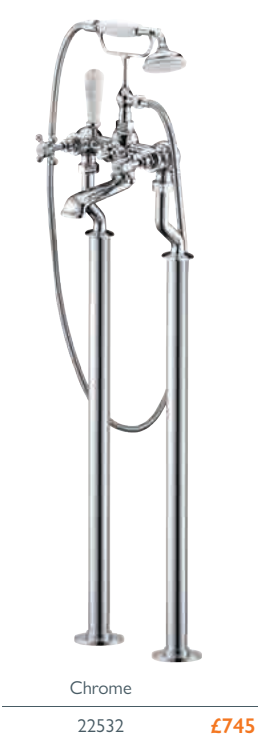
FLOOR STANDING BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– On 660mm stand pipes



BIDET MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes pop up waste



BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CREED ART DECO – GOLD

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL



CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset
& Valve



English Gold	
155722	£1078

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



English Gold	
138993	£1338

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes matching
click clack waste



English Gold	138983	£325
--------------	--------	------

DECK MOUNTED BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

English Gold	138985	£510
--------------	--------	------

DECK MOUNTED BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket.

English Gold	138987	£576
--------------	--------	------

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

English Gold	
138989	£1183

CHROME

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

CONCEALED VALVE PACKAGE

Thermostatic valve,
0.5 bar min.
– Brass Handset
& Valve



Chrome	
155723	£871

EXPOSED VALVE SHOWER PACK

Thermostatic Valve, 1 Bar Min.
– Telescopic Height Adjustment
– Solid Brass Valve & Body
– Brass Shower Head



Chrome	
138992	£1009

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.

Chrome	
138988	£875

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes matching
click clack waste

Chrome	138982	£260
--------	--------	------

DECK MOUNTED
BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.

Chrome	138984	£376
--------	--------	------

DECK MOUNTED
BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset,
hose & bracket.

Chrome	138986	£407
--------	--------	------





PASCAL

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CATANIA

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 327-329

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste

		
Chrome	Black/Chrome	Black/Gold
69301	82023	82367
£256		£268

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.

		
Chrome	Black/Chrome	Black/Gold
69302	82024	82371
£295		£316

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.3 bar min.

		
Chrome	Black/Chrome	Black/Gold
69306	82027	82373
£281		£297

BATH FILLER

		
Chrome	Black/Chrome	Black/Gold
69305	82025	82368
£314		£331

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.

		
Chrome	Black/Chrome	Black/Gold
69304	82026	82369
£424		£494

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.

		
Chrome	Black/Chrome	Black/Gold
69303	92618	92619
£452		£513

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome
69307
£269

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.3 bar min.


Chrome
69308
£313

3 HOLE BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome
69309
£335

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.


Chrome
69310
£460

QUADRO

WRAS
APPROVED
MATERIAL

MINI BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome
15602
£105

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome
15601
£142

BATH FILLER


Chrome
15603
£198

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.


Chrome
15604
£225

HERA

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste


Chrome
34207
£127

BATH FILLER


Chrome
34208
£194

BATH SHOWER MIXER


Chrome
34209
£219



SANSO

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 327-329



TITUS

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH & BASIN WASTES Pages 327-329

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 34213 £161

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 34216 £219

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 34214 £257

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 34215 £288

DECK MOUNTED 4 HOLE BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 69905 £346

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 14933 £198

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 34203 £221

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 69904 £186

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 14935 £279

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 12765 £753

VALENS

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 14936 £230

TALL BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 14939 £268

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 14937 £319

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 14938 £338

NERO

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12778 £160

WALL MOUNTED BASIN MIXER

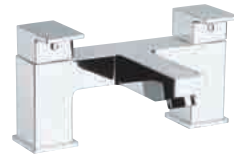
0.3 bar min.



Chrome 69903 £186

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 12779 £261

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 34293 £592

OTHO

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12781 £69

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 12783 £127

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12782 £142

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.3 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12780 £294

DECK MOUNT VALVES

Use with an overflow bath filler bath spout
0.2 bar min.



Chrome 139051 £170

ZEST WATERFALL



BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12788 £213

BATH FILLER

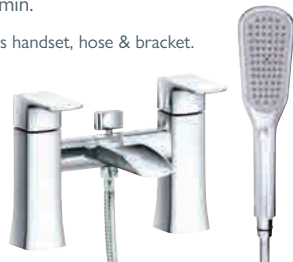
0.5 bar min.



Chrome 12789 £321

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12790 £393

CASCATA WATERFALL

BASIN MONO

0.5 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 17004 £230

BATH FILLER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 17005 £301

WALL MOUNT BASIN MIXER

0.5 bar min.



Chrome 22539 £326

WALL MOUNT BATH SPOUT

Use with a concealed shower valve, pages 52-55



Chrome 22264 £129

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 17006 £358

WALL MOUNT BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 22540 £466

FLOOR STANDING BATH SHOWER MIXER

1.0 bar min.



Chrome 34294 £650

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FULCRUM



Zoltan Tile 139187

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

BATH AND
BASIN WASTES
Pages 327-329

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12768 £227

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Chrome 12769 £301

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Chrome 12770 £358

BASIN MONO

0.3 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Antique Gold 138180 £258

BATH FILLER

0.3 bar min.



Antique Gold 138181 £326

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.5 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket



Antique Gold 138182 £386

KENSINGTON

BASIN TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome 12776 £118

BASIN MONO

0.2 bar min.
– Includes click clack waste



Chrome 12774 £145

BATH TAPS

0.2 bar min.



Chrome 12777 £127

BATH SHOWER MIXER

0.2 bar min.
– Includes handset, hose & bracket.



Chrome 12775 £213

CERAMICS



KEY

-  Quick Release Hinges
-  Rimless Toilet
-  Antibacterial Glaze
-  Water Regulations Advisory Scheme Approved

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



LAYNA



TOILET

- H 840 x W 420 x D 705
- Excludes seat
 - Dual flush 6/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

92811 £791



BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 850 x W 700 x D 540
- 1 tap hole

92808 £702



DOUBLE CONSOLE BASIN

- Comes with 2 tap holes and 4 pre-punched holes for the option of 2 x 3 tap holes

	Gloss White Stand	Gloss Black Stand
H 885 x W 1130 x D 540	92809	92810 £2575



LAYNA SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Double Console Basin Stand

Gloss White	124284	£301
Gloss Black	91055	£313

All prices include VAT.

COUNTESS



HIGH LEVEL TOILET

- H 2140* W 515 x D 650
- Includes lever, fittings & pipe pack
 - Excludes seat
 - 6l flush
 - OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

Standard Height Pan H 410	82399	£639
Comfort Height Pan H 450	186797	£689

*Standard height toilets are 40mm less



LOW LEVEL TOILET

- H 990* W 480 x D 650
- Includes lever & pipe pack
 - Excludes seat
 - Dual flush 6/4l
 - OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

Standard Height Pan H 410	82400	£498
Comfort Height Pan H 450	186795	£548



TOILET

- H 830* W 485 x D 675
- Excludes seat
 - Dual flush 6/4l
 - INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

Standard Height Pan H 410	69449	£415
Comfort Height Pan H 450	186796	£460



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 410 x W 385 x D 520
- Excludes seat
 - Requires a cistern page 138

69388	£243
-------	------



BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 936 x W 610 x D 506
- 2 tap holes

69450	£297
-------	------



CLOAKROOM
BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 936 x W 500 x D 310
- 2 tap holes

69451	£267
-------	------



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

- H 193 x W 550 x D 442
- 1 tap hole

69389	£219
-------	------

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished
With An Anti
Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE





FEATURES
Toilet Is Finished With
An Anti Bacterial
Glaze
25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Labrynth Tile 77829



FEATURES
Toilet Is Finished With
An Anti Bacterial
Glaze
25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

AINSLEY



TOILET

H 820 x W 370 x D 685
– Excludes seat
– Dual flush 6/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

92805 £836



CONSOLE BASIN
WITH CERAMIC LEGS

H 930 x W 1050 x D 560
– Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92803 £1549



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 940 x W 680 x D 540
– Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

92804 £616

UNIVERSAL
TOILET SEATS Page 139

ELVA



TOILET

H 860 x W 370 x D 640
– Fully concealed pipes
– Includes seat
– Dual flush 6/3l
– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & S-Trap

92807 £941



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 415 x W 370 x D 540
– Fully concealed pipes
– Includes seat
– Requires a cistern page 138

139198 £539



BIDET

H 415 x W 370 x D 540
– Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

84941 £379



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 825 x W 700 x D 490
– Comes with 1 tap hole and 2 pre-punched holes for the option of 3 tap holes

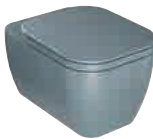
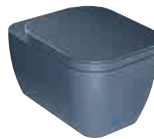
92806 £479

INFINITY

RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET

H 290 x W 380 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 139

				  
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White	
139195	139196	139197	139194	
		£835	£709	

WALL HUNG BIDET

H 290 x W 380 x D 550

- 1 tap hole
- Includes wall fixing kit

				
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White	
138240	138241	138242	138239	
		£594	£513	

RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 420 x W 380 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 138

				  
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White	
139191	139192	139193	139190	
		£835	£709	

BACK TO WALL BIDET

H 420 x W 380 x D 550

- 1 tap hole

				
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White	
138232	138233	138234	138231	
		£594	£513	

WALL HUNG BASIN

– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137

- 1 tap hole
- Includes wall fixing kit

				
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White	
138220	138221	138222	138219	
700		£608	£516	

				
Matt Black	Matt Grey	Matt Navy	White	
138224	138225	138226	138223	
1000		£705	£597	

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Rimless Design
Toilets Are Finished
With An Anti
Bacterial Glaze



BELLA

			
 		 	
RIMLESS BACK TO WALL TOILET	RIMLESS WALL HUNG TOILET	WALL HUNG BASIN	WALL HUNG SHELF
H 420 x W 360 x D 560	H 310 x W 360 x D 560	H 550 x W 400 x D 450	
– Includes soft closing seat	– Includes soft closing seat	– 1 tap hole	
– Requires a cistern page 138	– Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 139	– Includes wall fixing kit	
Matt Black 135941 £822	Matt Black 135942 £769	Matt Black 131369 £908	H 60 x W 600 x D 140 84956 £152
White 92812 £680	White 92813 £637	White 84952 £771	H 80 x W 400 x D 270 84957 £128

All prices include VAT.

Lyons Tile 165111

Athens LED Mirror 92781

Molet Tap 123904

Huxley Bath 82150

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished
With An Anti Bacterial
Glaze

Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR GUARANTEE



PROPHET

New AVV24

SHORT PROJECTION TOILET

H 800 x W 350 x D 560

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning

– Eco flush 4.5/3l

– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

184911

£449

SEAT UPGRADE

Made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength and anti-bacterial properties

– Soft closing with quick release hinges for easy cleaning

185237

£89

Matt Black185235

Brushed Gold185236

£30

£36

BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 855 x W 450 x D 375

– 1 tap hole

186802

£202

BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL

H 525 x W 450 x D 375

– 1 tap hole

186803

£202

GOSFORD

TOILET

H 780 x W 370 x D 650

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning

– Eco flush 4.5/3l

– INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

82401

£501

BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 350 x D 550

– Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning

– Requires a cistern page 138

131102

£407

BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 820 x W 560 x D 440

– 1 tap hole

131111

£202

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze
Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Moonlight Arkan Tile 21602

Moonlight Tile 21605

Milano Bath 21736

HARLEM



RIM
LESS



RIMLESS TOILET

- H 885 x W 350 x D 635
- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & S-Trap

82402 £643



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 395 x W 345 x D 520
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 138

83920 £495



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

- H 172 x W 545 x D 435
- 1 tap hole

82242 £219

EPERNAY



TOILET

- H 840 x W 375 x D 665
- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

15412 £562

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

Not for back to wall or wall hung toilets



Matt Black 171126 £30
Brushed Gold 171127 £36

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON



Matt Black 171130 £30
Brushed Gold 171131 £36



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 410 x W 360 x D 570
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 138

12712 £397



WALL HUNG TOILET

- H 350 x W 360 x D 570
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 139

12713 £397



WALL HUNG BASIN

- H 390 x W 570 x D 445
- 1 tap hole

12714 £347



BASIN & PEDESTAL

- H 830 x W 550 x D 420
- 1 tap hole

22433 £261

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished
With An Anti
Bacterial Glaze

**25 YEAR
GUARANTEE**

Ceteris White Tile 22214

Envy Vanity Unit 17920

Ceteris Grey Tile 22213

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Envy Vanity Unit 17920

Ceteris Grey Tile 22213

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Sabre Tile 22174

Zen Vanity Unit 17878

Sabre Tile 22174

Zen Vanity Unit 17878

FEATURES

Toilet Is Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Mia Mirrored Wall Cabinet 21679

Aramean Tile 20873

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Mia Mirrored Wall Cabinet 21679

Aramean Tile 20873

H 800 x W 385 x D 700

- Fully enclosed pipes, Eco flush 4.5/3l
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

15410	£562
-------	------

For all Frazenda toilets



H 400 x W 360 x D 590

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 138

21552 £397

H 370 x W 360 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern

page 139

21554 £397

H 405 x W 360 x D 570

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 138

69882 £404

H 375 x W 370 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 139

69881 **£404**

H 755 x W 360 x D 680

- Includes soft closing seat
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal,
Side & S-Trap

15399 **£504**

H 870 x W 565 x D 480
– 1 tap hole

15429 **£304**

		Matt Black	171130	£30
		Brushed Gold	171131	£36

		Matt Black	171130	£30
		Brushed Gold	171131	£36

A white pedestal sink with a chrome faucet. The sink is rectangular with rounded corners and a single pedestal base. The faucet is a simple, curved chrome design. The background is plain white.

H 830 x W 550 x D 420
– 1 tap hole

22433 **£261**

H 180 x W 560 x D 430
– 1 tap hole

69879 £205

A white ceramic pedestal sink with a single-lever chrome faucet. The sink is mounted on a tall, rectangular pedestal. The basin is oval-shaped with a slight rim. The pedestal is a simple, clean design. The background is plain white.

H 850 x W 595 x D 470
– 1 tap hole

22436 **£304**



FOUNDRY



TOILET
H 790 x W 380 x D 680

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

22435	£551
-------	-------------



ROUND BASIN & PEDESTAL
H 850 x W 595 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

22436	£304
-------	-------------

TOKYO



Slim Seat

TOILET
H 770 x W 360 x D 680

- Includes soft closing seat. Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

With Wrap Over Seat	17035	£427
With Slim Seat	80669	£448



BASIN & PEDESTAL
H 810 x W 560 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

17034	£298
-------	-------------

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

		Matt Black	171126	£30
		Brushed Gold	171127	£36

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

		Matt Black	171130	£30
		Brushed Gold	171131	£36

BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL



H 390 x W 560 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

17036	£298
-------	-------------

ORACLE



COMFORT HEIGHT

COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET
H 900 x W 375 x D 660

- Fully concealed pipes
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal Only

22430	£603
-------	-------------



BACK TO WALL TOILET
H 400 x W 365 x D 565

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 138

12725	£397
-------	-------------



WALL HUNG TOILET
H 380 x W 370 x D 560

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 139

12726	£397
-------	-------------



SHORT PROJECTION WALL HUNG TOILET
H 370 x W 365 x D 490

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 139

138201	£364
--------	-------------

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

Not for back to wall or wall hung toilets

		Matt Black	171126	£30
		Brushed Gold	171127	£36

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

		Matt Black	171130	£30
		Brushed Gold	171131	£36



WALL HUNG BASIN

H 410 x W 530 x D 440

- 1 tap hole

12727	£347
-------	-------------



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 830 x W 550 x D 420

- 1 tap hole

22433	£261
-------	-------------



Porto Towel Rail 15470

FEATURES

Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Ava Mirror 21624

FEATURES

Comfort Height Toilet
Toilets Are Finished With An Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ANGELICA



TOILET

H 805 x W 345 x D 665

- Includes soft closing seat.
- Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, & S-Trap

With Slim Seat	80667	£566
With Wrap Over Seat	15385	£545



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 350 x D 545

- Includes soft closing seat.
- Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 138

With Slim Seat	80668	£418
With Wrap Over Seat	15386	£397



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 835 x W 580 x D 455

- 1 tap hole

15384	£332
-------	------



BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL

H 430 x W 580 x D 455

- 1 tap hole

15810	£332
-------	------



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 140 x W 580 x D 380

- 1 tap hole

12702	£192
-------	------

ALCHEMIST



COMFORT HEIGHT TOILET

H 850 x W 346 x D 620

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

With Wrap Over Seat	12688	£513
---------------------	-------	------



COMFORT HEIGHT BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 500 x W 350 x D 550

- Includes soft closing seat. Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 138
- NOT COMPATIBLE WITH WC UNITS

With Wrap Over Seat	22434	£392
With Slim Seat	80666	£413



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 400 x W 350 x D 545

- Includes soft closing seat. Wrap over seat has quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 138

With Wrap Over Seat	15405	£332
With Slim Seat	80665	£353



BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 860 x W 530 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

12691	£296
-------	------



SEMI RECESSED BASIN

H 175 x W 500 x D 380

- 1 tap hole

12692	£199
-------	------



CLOAKROOM BASIN & PEDESTAL

H 855 x W 450 x D 380

- 1 tap hole

24917	£278
-------	------



BASIN & SEMI PEDESTAL

H 430 x W 530 x D 470

- 1 tap hole

15809	£296
-------	------

TOILETS WITH INTEGRATED BASIN

New
AW24

FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

JONAH RIMLESS



2 IN 1 TOILET & BASIN

- H 800 x W 360 x D 690
- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Excludes tap, flush button & cistern fittings (see below)
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

186798 £369



AMOS RIMLESS



2 IN 1 TOILET & BASIN

- H 800 x W 380 x D 630
- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Excludes tap, flush button & cistern fittings (see below)
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & S-Trap

186799 £369



PUSH BUTTON & CISTERN FITTINGS (REQUIRED)

Chrome	Matt Black	Gunmetal	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
185594 £30	185595 £36	185599	185596	185598	185597 £39

NEO RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



TOILET

- H 805 x W 380 x D 645
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

95191 £600

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

		Matt Black	171128	£30
		Brushed Gold	171129	£36

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

		Matt Black	171130	£30
		Brushed Gold	171131	£36



RIM
LESS



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 405 x W 380 x D 530
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 138

95190 £416

		Matt Black	171126	£30
		Brushed Gold	171127	£36

ZODIAC RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



TOILET

- H 865 x W 360 x D 650
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal & S-Trap

69452 £645

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

		Matt Black	171128	£30
		Brushed Gold	171129	£36

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

		Matt Black	171130	£30
		Brushed Gold	171131	£36



RIM
LESS



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 410 x W 355 x D 540
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 138

69360 £470

		Matt Black	171126	£30
		Brushed Gold	171127	£36

FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Rimless Design

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



RUBEN RIMLESS

New
AW24



FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ORACLE SHORT PROJECTION

WALL HUNG TOILET

H 370 x W 365 x D 490

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 139

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



White

138201

£364



Black

138202

£492



COSMO RIMLESS



RIM
LESS



FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TOILET

H 770 x W 355 x D 665

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Side

82398

£485



SHORT PROJECTION TOILET

H 825 x W 375 x D 615

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

186793

£595



SHORT PROJECTION TOILET
FULLY CONCEALED PIPES

H 825 x W 375 x D 615

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 138

186794

£595



BACK TO WALL TOILET

H 405 x W 365 x D 565

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a cistern page 138

186412

£415



WALL HUNG TOILET

H 345 x W 360 x D 515

- Includes soft closing seat made from durable UF Plastic with high tensile strength with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Requires a mounting frame with cistern page 139

186413

£415



RIM
LESS



FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TOILET

H 770 x W 355 x D 665

- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
- Eco flush 4.5/3l
- INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal & Side

82403

£485



STERLING RIMLESS



TOILET

- H 800 x W 400 x D 675
- Excludes seat
 - Dual flush 6/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

127705 £570

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

		Matt Black	171128	£30
		Brushed Gold	171129	£36

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

		Matt Black	171130	£30
		Brushed Gold	171131	£36

LUXOR



TOILET

- H 820 x W 370 x D 650
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left or Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

22437 £482

COLOUR MATCH SEAT HINGES

		Matt Black	171126	£30
		Brushed Gold	171127	£36

COLOUR MATCH PUSH BUTTON

		Matt Black	171130	£30
		Brushed Gold	171131	£36



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 405 x W 375 x D 530
- Excludes seat
 - Requires a cistern page 138

123942 £367

		Matt Black	171126	£30
		Brushed Gold	171127	£36

UNIVERSAL
TOILET SEATS Page 139



FEATURES

Rimless Design
Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Metro Tile 68367

WARWICK



TOILET

- H 800 x W 380 x D 650
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

82405 £506



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 410 x W 350 x D 500
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a cistern page 138

82160 £428

STELLA



TOILET

- H 800 x W 375 x D 605
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Eco flush 4.5/3l
 - INLET: Left OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

82404 £518



BACK TO WALL TOILET

- H 410 x W 370 x D 585
- Includes soft closing seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning
 - Requires a cistern page 138

82146 £362

SURRY



TOILET

- H 880 x W 365 x D 655
- Finished with an anti bacterial glaze
 - Includes soft closing seat
 - Dual flush 6/3l
 - INLET: Right OUTLET: Horizontal, Side & S-Trap

15411 £495

FEATURES

Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Finished With An
Anti Bacterial Glaze

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CERAMIC COUNTERTOP BASINS



ACUTO BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



84950 £358

ARTIMIS BASIN

H 135 x W 415 x D 415
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



63797 £143

PIAZZA BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



84951 £358

ATHENA BASIN

H 135 x W 440 x D 440
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



63796 £143

CHRONOS BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



New

186587 £165

CANIS RIBBED BASIN

H 160 x W 500 x D 380
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



138207 £176

PAROS BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



167938 £269



HERA BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 370
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



63798 £165

NEPTUNE BASIN

H 145 x W 400 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137
– Tap not included



63790 £143

ZEUS BASIN

H 140 x W 500 x D 395
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137
– Tap not included



63791 £165

APOLLO BASIN

H 135 x W 550 x D 315
– Tap not included



63792 £165

HESTIA BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



New

186588 £165

HECTOR BASIN

H 130 x W 465 x D 325
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



New

186590 £149

DREADNOUGHT BASIN

H 130 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



White
138195 £147



Black
138196 £188

ODYSSEY BASIN

H 140 x W 390 x D 390
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



White
63793 £143



Black
138200 £174

MUNERA BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– Tap not included



138247 £358

ABITER BASIN

H 160 x W 420 x D 420
– Tap not included



138248 £358

PLUTO BASIN

H 135 x W 480 x D 290
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



138204 £143

URSA BASIN

H 135 x W 400 x D 300
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



138205 £143

TROY BASIN

H 130 x W 460 x D 330
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



New

186589 £179

ANDROS BASIN

H 100 x W 410 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



New

186591 £279

HERMES BASIN

H 145 x W 500 x D 395
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



White
63795 £143



Black
138199 £174

ILIAD BASIN

H 135 x W 510 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



White
63794 £165



Black
138203 £184

CYGNUS BASIN

H 160 x W 480 x D 390
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



138206 £143

MILOS RIBBED BASIN

H 120 x W 360 x D 360
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



167939 £269



SKYROS BASIN

H 110 x W 480 x D 325
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



New

186592 £279

YAMATO BASIN

H 140 x W 610 x D 385
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



White
138187 £165



Black
138189 £220

MARYLAND BASIN

H 110 x W 630 x D 370
– No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137



White
138197 £186



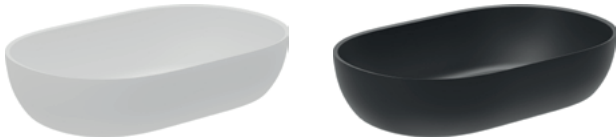
Black
138198 £226



STONE BASINS

TRIDENT BASIN

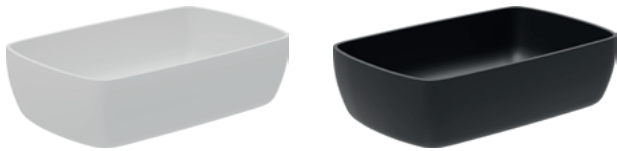
H 145 x W 550 x D 350
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White	Black	
167931	167932	£273

GAMMA BASIN

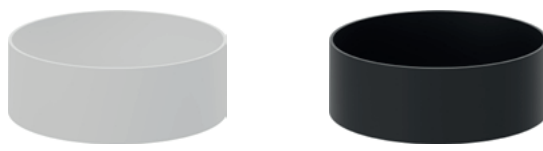
H 145 x W 550 x D 350
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White	Black	
167933	167934	£273

META BASIN

H 120 x W 356 x D 356
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



White	Black	
167935	167936	£263

CLOAKROOM BASINS

PHOEBE BASIN

H 90 x W 370 x D 185
– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



170750	£143
--------	------

BLADE BASIN

H 145 x W 325 x D 280
– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included



18194	£114
-------	------

SLIM BASIN

H 145 x W 425 x D 300
– Tap not included



18196	£114
-------	------

CURVE CORNER BASIN

H 135 x W 370 x D 395
– Tap not included



18195	£114
-------	------

POLYMARBLE COUNTERTOP BASINS



Cascata Tap 22539

TRANQUILITY BASIN

H 97 x W 540 x D 400
– No overflow, requires a free running waste
– Tap not included
– Smooth matt finish



34274	£260
-------	------

WYNFORD BASIN

– Tap not included
– Composite resin



H 110 x W 500 x D 470	50409	£210
H 110 x W 600 x D 470	34263	£250
H 110 x W 750 x D 470	50410	£265

BOWLS

SPHERE COUNTERTOP BOWL

H 170 x W 420 x D 420
– No overflow, requires a free running waste



Matt Black	White	
83933	18197	£153



FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow



Chrome	
12620	£42



Black	
82252	£48



Brushed Nickel	
92561	



Brushed Gold	
92562	



Gunmetal	
129614	



Satin Bronze	
129615	£62



DOC M PACK

Complete Doc M Pack Suite, conforms to British Standard BS 8300

Toilet: H 837 x W 460 x D 710

Basin: H 195 x W 445 x D 315

Includes:

- Comfort Height Toilet with Soft Closing Seat
- 800mm Swing Arm
- Wall Hung Basin with Thermostatic Mixer Tap, Free Running Waste & Bottle Trap
- 4 x 600mm Grab Rails

135749 **£674**



10 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MOUNTING FRAMES WITH CISTERNS FOR WALL HUNG PANS

PRIOR TO INSTALLATION IT IS RECOMMENDED TO PRE-FIT PAN TO FRAME TO ENSURE FIXING CENTRES ARE COMPATIBLE.

820 FRAME & CISTERN

H 820-1020 x W 500 x D 150-220

- Excludes Flush Plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Adjustable height
- Pneumatic flush
- Top & front access, right side inlet

139293 **£370**



FLUSH PLATE FOR 820 FRAME & CISTERN

ABS Plastic

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	139295	£42
Black	139297	£47
Brushed Gold	139296	£57
Gunmetal	139298	£57
Brushed Nickel	176247	£57
Brushed Bronze	176246	£57

1200 FRAME & CISTERN

H 1168-1368 x W 500 x D 150-220

- Excludes Flush Plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Adjustable height
- Top & front access, right side inlet

139299 **£370**

FLUSH PLATE FOR 1200 FRAME & CISTERN

Metal Zinc Alloy Button

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	20246	£91
Black	139301	£102
Brushed Gold	139300	£108
Gunmetal	139302	£113

DUAL FLUSH CISTERNS FOR BACK TO WALL PANS

IN WALL CISTERN

H 353 x W 430 x D 132

- Excludes flush plate
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Thermal insulation to reduce condensation
- Top & front access, side inlet



139294 **£139**

FLUSH PLATE FOR IN WALL CISTERN

ABS Plastic

- Large dual flush push buttons



Chrome	139295	£42
Black	139297	£47
Brushed Gold	139296	£57
Gunmetal	139298	£57
Brushed Nickel	176247	£57
Brushed Bronze	176246	£57

ATMOSPHERE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

- Excludes flush button
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Bottom inlet



139978 **£99**

FLUSH BUTTON FOR ATMOSPHERE CISTERN

- Dual flush push buttons



Square			Oval		
Chrome	139979	£26		139983	£21
Black	139980	£31		139984	£29
Brushed Gold	139981	£37		139985	£33
Gunmetal	139982	£37		139986	£33



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

UNIVERSAL SOFT CLOSING SEATS

COLOUR MATCH SEATS



WHITE

Matching Furniture:

Fairfax, Cromwell, Ascot, Manhattan, Eclipse, Soxy, Kolton, Stark, Willow, Bravo

92510



MIDNIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture:

Fairfax, Ascot

92509



LIGHT GREY

Matching Furniture:

Fairfax, Cromwell, Camden, Zen

92511



BLACK

Matching Furniture:

Ascot, Fairfax, Cromwell, Stark, Eclipse

138808



OAK

69395

£88

NASSAU

Quick release hinges for easy cleaning



GLOSS WHITE

12719



LAYNA SEAT With Chrome Handle

Matches Layna ceramics



GLOSS BLACK

91055



GLOSS WHITE

124284

£301

DOUCHES WITH MINI THERMOSTATIC MIXER VALVE

- 0.5 bar min.



Chrome

15620

£165



Matt Black

138954

£182

BATHS

The focal point for many bathrooms. Not just about getting clean the bath is a place to relax, unwind and help wash away the stresses of your day and our range of baths are designed to help you do just that with stunning freestanding acrylic baths, super-strong acrylic baths and practical acrylic shower baths.

KEY



1600

Screen Height

6mm

Screen Glass Thickness

**super-strong
ACRYLIC**

Stronger Material, Also Retains Heat Longer

BALTIMORE

Ezra Floorstanding
Bath Shower Mixer

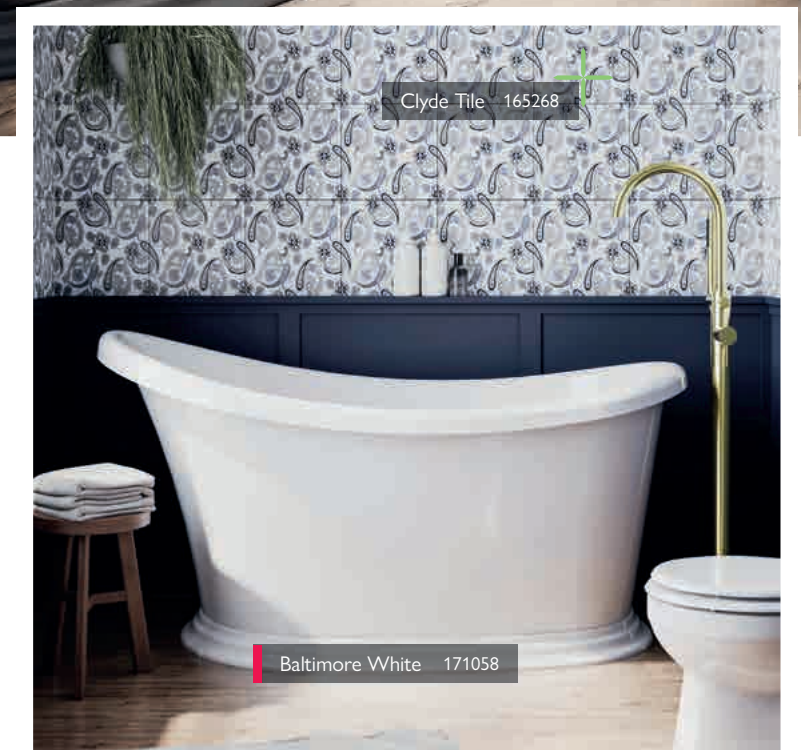


Baltimore Black Matt 171059

New in AW24

A compact traditional freestanding bath designed to provide a luxurious bathing experience while being space-conscious, making it an ideal choice for small bathrooms without compromising on style or comfort. This type of bath is not built into the wall or a corner but stands freely on its own, giving it a more elegant and traditional look.

Despite its smaller size, this bath is compatible with standard plumbing fixtures to ensure easy installation in most bathrooms.



Baltimore White 171058

TRADITIONAL FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Dune Tile 138167

Greenwich Tap 22532

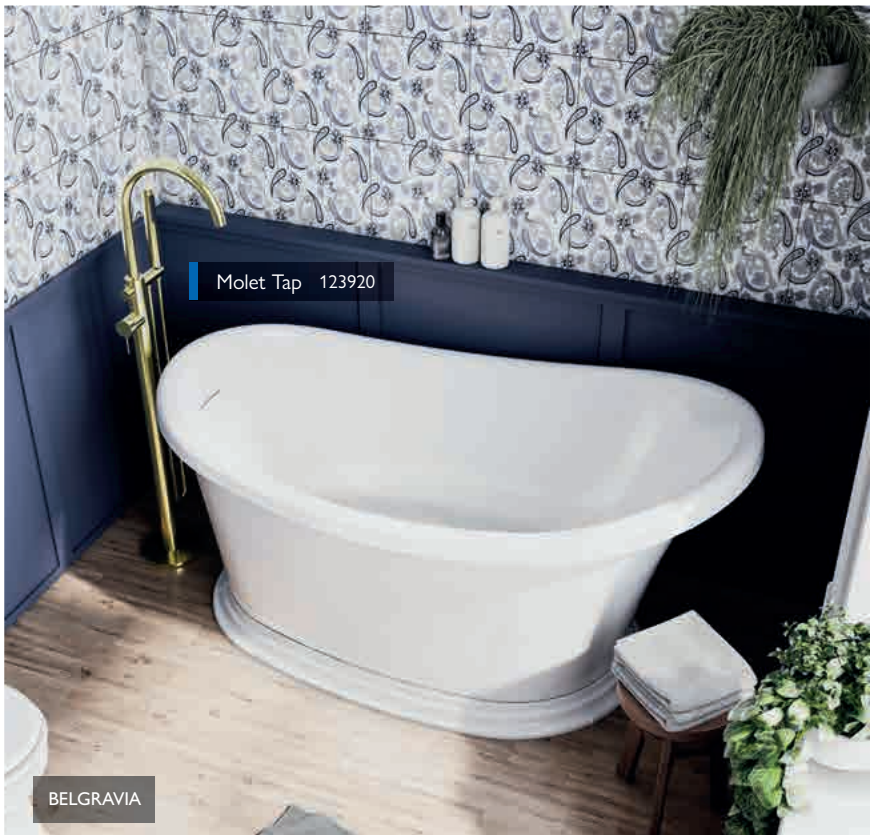
Countess Basin 69450

FLOOR STANDING
BATH SHOWER
MIXERS
Pages 65-108

BOLTON



GLADSTONE



Molet Tap 123920

BELGRAVIA

DOWNTON

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



White

1580 x 750	138188	£1803
1700 x 750	138190	£2009



Light Grey

138191	138192	£2059
138194	138193	£2317



Midnight Grey

MORMONT

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1500 x 735	69320	£1584
------------	-------	-------

ARRYN

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1730 x 750	69318	£1584
------------	-------	-------

CANTERBURY

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1745 x 795	21724	£2321
------------	-------	-------

GLADSTONE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1676 x 780		
Grey Matt	82153	£2712
Black Matt	82152	£2712



BOLTON

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



	White		Black	
1500 x 780	69454	£1470	139814	£1676
1800 x 865	69316	£1507	139813	£1713



LANNISTER

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1676 x 900	69457	£2729
------------	-------	-------

TUDOR

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1720 x 790	69322	£2065
------------	-------	-------

MEDFORD

- Chrome plated cast iron feet
- Double skin acrylic



1780 x 800	15457	£983
Chrome Waste	12618	£65

HUXLEY

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1676 x 780		
Grey Matt	82151	£2848
Black Matt	82150	£2848



BELGRAVIA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1350 x 750		
White	171058	£1699
Black Matt	171059	£1899



MODERN FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

WALL MOUNTED
BATH FILLERS AND
BATH SHOWER MIXERS
Pages 65-108

Fabulosa Tile 92640

Zane Tap 82039

BAGNI

ROOK

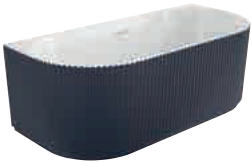
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



White



Light Grey



Midnight Grey

1700 x 800

139990

£1956

139991

139992

£2265

ORLANDO

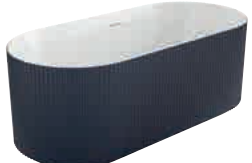
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



White



Light Grey



Midnight Grey

1700 x 800

138208

£1956

139988

139989

£2265

ESSENCE

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



White



Silver



Black Galaxy

1750 x 750

21727

£2158

21725

£3153

21726

£2862

LYNX

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1750 x 825

21728

£2321

SLEEK

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1680 x 730

69332

£1766

CITADEL

- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1600 x 800

77917

£2205

TYRELL

- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1600 x 800

77916

£2080

BAGNI

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes chrome waste & overflow



1675 x 805

15420

£1521

LAVADO

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow.
- Designed to complement any tap colour



1700 x 790

12542

£2139

MODERN FREESTANDING ACRYLIC BATHS

MILANO

- Back to wall design
- Suitable for deck mount taps
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour



White

1500 x 750	69333	£1853
1680 x 800	21736	£2261



Black

138185	£2008
138186	£2364

NOVA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour



1485 x 790	21731	£1574
1675 x 780	21732	£1656

EVA

- Back to wall design
- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour



1500 x 750	138184	£1648
1700 x 800	69331	£1739
1800 x 800	138183	£1854

LAGUNA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour



1700 x 800	69330	£1731
------------	-------	-------

IZUMI

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour



1500 x 740	14951	£2139
1730 x 780	14950	£2319

ELSINA

- Double skin acrylic
- Includes white waste & overflow. Designed to complement any tap colour



1500 x 705	21729	£1574
1755 x 750	21730	£1656



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Fired Star Tile 104946

Larissa Towel Rail 92606

WALL MOUNTED
BATH FILLERS AND
BATH SHOWER MIXERS
Pages 65-108



LAGUNA



EVA



Moonlight Tile 21602

Titus Tap 12765

ELSINA

SIMPLY AIR ACRYLIC BATHS

Revitalise. Refresh. Relax. Simply Air is an experience that stimulates the body and the mind. Using warm air, it gently massages the whole body, creating total relaxation and total rejuvenation – Simply.

- SIMPLY WAVES

– A new level of rejuvenation. Using simply air, this clever feature increases and decreases the pressure, to allow total relaxation to wash over your body.
- SIMPLY CLEANED

– The automatic cleaning function simply blows excess air and water out of the system – ready for the next use.
- SIMPLY CONFIGURED

– Creating the ultimate therapy, each hole is strategically placed to create maximum impact for every individual bath.
- SIMPLY CONTROLLED

– With two buttons for On/Off, Wave and Speed.
- SIMPLY WARM

– A built in 250 watt heater keeps your bath warmer longer.
- SIMPLY STRONG

– All Simply air baths come with super-strong ACRYLIC as standard.



super-strong
ACRYLIC

SIMPLY AIR BATHS CAN TAKE 3 TO 4 WEEKS FROM THE DATE OF ORDER
IMAGES ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY.
NUMBER OF JETS & LOCATION OF JETS CAN VARY DEPENDING ON BATH SIZE & SHAPE.

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



APOLLO

super-strong ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	212ltr	69666	£2760



TYWIN

super-strong ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	206ltr	69667	£2773
1700 x 750	215ltr	69668	£2926
1800 x 800	220ltr	69669	£3247
1800 x 900	235ltr	69670	£3344

INTRODUCING...
super-strong ACRYLIC



super-strong ACRYLIC has many benefits over standard acrylic. Made using the latest materials and techniques it produces a bath that is as strong as cast iron but is warmer to the touch and retains heat longer than a standard bath.

Most of our acrylic baths are available with super-strong ACRYLIC. The extra strength makes it ideal for use in a shower bath where the weight is concentrated at one end, this puts extra strain on the structure of the bath but with super-strong ACRYLIC the bath remains strong and rigid.



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DOUBLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS



MEERA

super-strong ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	197ltr	59589	£655
1700 x 750	220ltr	59590	£753
1800 x 800	240ltr	69658	£800

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155



SOLDEN

super-strong ACRYLIC			
1700 x 750	205ltr	92404	£616
1900 x 900	314ltr	111301	£840

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155



TYWIN

super-strong ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	206ltr	59591	£655
1700 x 750	215ltr	59592	£736
1800 x 800	220ltr	59593	£882
1800 x 900	235ltr	59594	£1004

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155



ARAGON

super-strong ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	163ltr	92396	£655
1700 x 750	186ltr	92397	£655
1700 x 800	215ltr	92398	£675
1800 x 800	232ltr	92399	£726

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155



EROS

- Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 555
- Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC			
		Left Hand	Right Hand
1650 x 725	201ltr	21709	21710
			£893

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155



OTHELLO

super-strong ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	184ltr	18778	£655
1700 x 750	195ltr	12555	£655
1800 x 800	205ltr	12557	£726

Standard ACRYLIC			
1700 x 700	184ltr	92403	£489
1700 x 750	195ltr	12554	£524
1800 x 800	205ltr	12556	£580

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155

SINGLE ENDED ACRYLIC BATHS



LIBRA

super-strong ACRYLIC				
1480 x 685	162ltr	12543	£449	
1580 x 685	174ltr	12544	£449	
1680 x 685	186ltr	12545	£449	
1680 x 745	222ltr	92394	£511	
1780 x 795	240ltr	92395	£571	

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155
(AirSpa Systems can't be added to the 1480 & 1580 baths)



LISTER

super-strong ACRYLIC				
1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	92408	£430	
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	92409	£430	

Standard ACRYLIC				
1200 x 700 x 420	130ltr	59607	£411	
1285 x 700 x 420	140ltr	59608	£427	
1480 x 700 x 400	160ltr	92406	£303	
1680 x 700 x 400	183ltr	92407	£303	

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155



GIRONA

super-strong ACRYLIC				
1700 x 700*	191ltr	92400	£631	
1700 x 750	205ltr	92401	£631	
1700 x 800*	225ltr	131267	£649	
1800 x 800	260ltr	92402	£717	

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155
*Not compatible with 12 jet whirlpool system



APOLLO

super-strong ACRYLIC				
1600 x 700	198ltr	59587	£631	
1700 x 700	213ltr	59588	£631	
1700 x 750	240ltr	69657	£675	
1800 x 800	262ltr	151391	£747	

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155



YARA CORNER BATH

Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 510
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1500 x 1000	230ltr	72855	72854	£876

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155



DAVOS

Includes matching acrylic front panel, panel height 515
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1550 x 900	222ltr	72860	103723	£1080

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1550 x 900	222ltr	103724	103725	£862

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155



PETITE
Space Saver Bath

– Available left & right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	59598	59597	£792

Standard ACRYLIC				
		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1690 x 690/495	222ltr	92423	92424	£589

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155

BATH PANELS - Only for Petite Bath				
Front	Height 515	59599	£176	
End	Height 515	59600	£89	

BATH SCREEN - Only for Petite Bath
H 1400 x W 800
– To mount the screen on the baths narrow end, please select the opposite hand to the bath

		Left Hand	Right Hand	
		59609	59610	£301



ACRYLIC SHOWER BATHS

Shower Baths are the perfect solution for small bathrooms giving you the choice to take a relaxing bath or an invigorating shower.



25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Titus Towel Rail 17911

CASPIAN



P SHAPED SHOWER BATH

Includes front panel and screen
– Available left and right hand, right hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	12508	12509	£1009

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 840/700	228ltr	12506	12507	£872

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155

End Panel	Height 520	92413	£121
-----------	------------	-------	------

JORAH



COMPACT SHOWER BATH

super-strong ACRYLIC				
1700 x 750	222ltr	59595		£843
1800 x 800	266ltr	151526		£871

Standard ACRYLIC				
1700 x 750	222ltr	59596		£594
1800 x 800	266ltr	151527		£623

BATH SCREENS Pages 35-39

BATH PANELS Pages 156-159

LOPEZ



L SHAPED SHOWER BATH

Excluding bath screen, front panel & end panel
– Available left & right hand, left hand shown

super-strong ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	92417	92416	£639

Standard ACRYLIC		Left Hand	Right Hand	
1700 x 820/695	262ltr	92418	92419	£499

Add a Revive whirlpool system from £703, see page 155

AMORE FRAMED BATH SCREEN

Includes support bar
– Aluminium profile

1600
8mm



	Black	
Fixed	139968	£593

BATH SCREENS

Fixed screen includes support bar
– Aluminium profile

1600
6mm



	Chrome	
Pivot (above)	69245	£320
Fixed (top right)	12520	£230

	Black	
	138915	£253
	-	

LOPEZ L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

COLOUR MATCH PANELS

Height 540



	Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash
Front Panel	98056	98057	98055	138767	98058
End Panel	98060	98061	98059	138768	98062

BATH WASTES Page 329

ACRYLIC PANELS

Height 510



	White
	92420
	92413



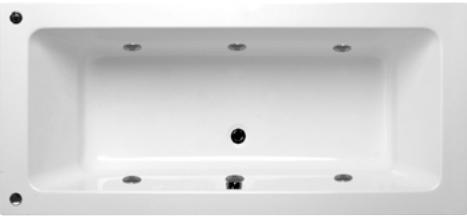
REVIVE WHIRLPOOL & AIR SPA

Revitalise. Refresh. Relax. The Revive Whirlpool and AirSpa systems are an experience for the body and the mind. Using warm water, they gently massage your whole body. Creating total relaxation and rejuvenation.



WITH PNEUMATIC BUTTON CONTROL - Bath Not Included

Easy to operate, the touch of a button and the turn of a knob is all you need to get the massage you want. These manual systems are an affordable way to get your very own Relaxation zone at home



6 JET WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

- 6 Side Jets with adjustable direction

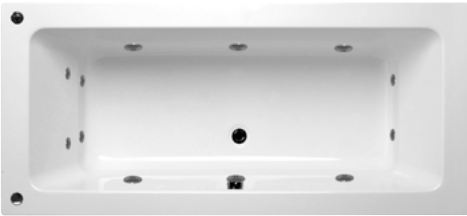
111317	£703
--------	------



8 JET WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

- 8 Side Jets with adjustable direction

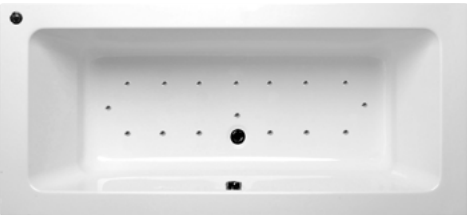
111318	£731
--------	------



12 JET WHIRLPOOL SYSTEM

- 6 Side Jets with adjustable direction, 4 Micro Slimline Back Jets & 2 Micro Slimline Foot Jets

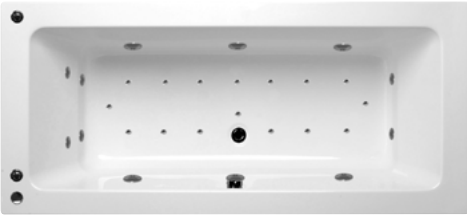
111319	£944
--------	------



16 JET AIRSPA SYSTEM

- 16 Solid Brass Low Profile Jets
- 3 speeds with whisper mode at the lowest speed
- Automatic & Manual Blow Clean Cycle

111320	£1179
--------	-------



28 JET WHIRLPOOL & AIRSPA SYSTEM

- 12 Jet Whirlpool System & 16 Jet AirSpa System combined with all the same features
- Can be operated individually or together

111321	£2214
--------	-------



COLOUR CHANGE UNDERWATER LIGHTS

Add a touch of glamour to your bathtime with our underwater colour change lights. There are two options to choose from, lights that can display either 4 or 7 different colours.

Choose to display a single static colour or use the cycle feature to enjoy all available colours in turn. All controlled with the touch of a button.

2 lights can be fitted and will synchronise with each other.



4 Colour	111323	£409
7 Colour	111326	£499

WHIRLPOOL HEATER

If you enjoy a long soak then the in-line heater will keep the water at the perfect temperature.

Not available with the 16 Jet AirSpa System

111322	£390
--------	------

REVIVE WHIRLPOOL & AIRSPA SYSTEMS CAN BE ADDED TO ALL THE ACRYLIC BATHS ON PAGES 135-139 (Except For Guana 1700 x 700 & Jorden baths, The AirSpa Systems can't be added to Leigh 1480 & 1580 baths)

Control position can vary due to bath model & size. Please specify a preferred position if required

WHIRLPOOL & AIRSPA SYSTEMS CAN TAKE 3 WEEKS FROM THE DATE OF ORDER

BATH PANELS

We have a wide choice when it comes to bath panels. There are styles to coordinate perfectly with our furniture ranges, as well as some versatile fresh white options. Front & end bath panels are available separately to suit your needs and many styles enable you to cut them down to size for your preference.



ROBUR RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680

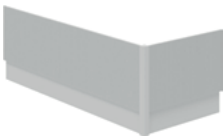


Natural Oak

Front Panel 1800	170829	£379
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177236	£264

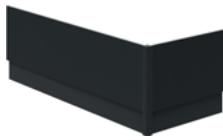
SURF RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



Matt White

Front Panel 1800	176281	176282	£329
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177237	177238	£234



Matt Black

WAVE RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660

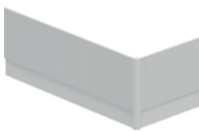


Blue

Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	£339
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	£241



Green



White



Charcoal



Natural Oak

185020	185021	£339
186800	186801	£241



Walnut

CROMWELL

– Adjustable height 480-640



White

Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721	£267
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725	£297
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743	£187
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744	£193
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745	£201



Light Grey



Midnight Grey



Black

TRADITIONAL

– Adjustable height 450-550



White

Front Panels 1800	80516	80514	£297
End Panels 800	80517	80515	£147

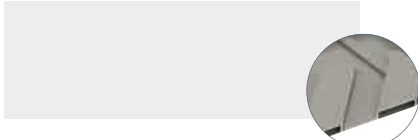


Midnight Grey

ACRYLIC

Reinforced for extra strength & rigidity

– Height 515



White

Front Panel 1700	92431	£211
Front Panel 1800	92432	£225
End Panel 800	92430	£142

VOLANTIS MDF

Panels can be cut to size

– Adjustable height 450-550



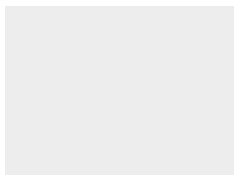
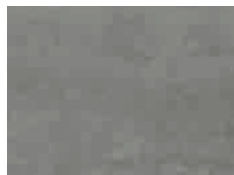
Gloss White

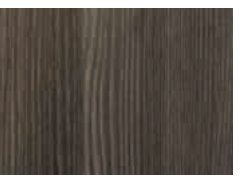
Front Panel 1800	68658	£127
End Panel 800	68659	£96

COLOUR MATCH BATH PANELS

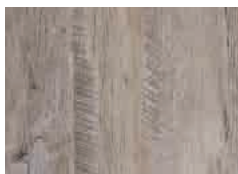
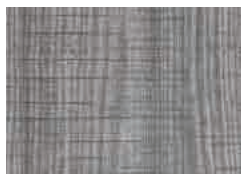
Bath panels designed to match our furniture ranges.
Front panels are 1800mm, end panels are 800mm.
They can all be cut down if you need a smaller size.



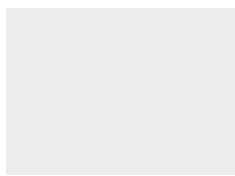
						
BLACK	MATT WHITE	CONCRETE	NATURAL OAK	LEACHED OAK		
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 430-600		
Matching Furniture: Eclipse	Matching Furniture: Bravo, Soxy, Manhattan, Desire, Eclipse, Stark, Kolton, Willow	Matching Furniture: Minimo, Desire, Soxy, Galactic, Orion, Dorset	Matching Furniture: Minimo, Soxy, Dorset	Matching Furniture: Minimo, Soxy		
Front Panels	138756	74651	75148	92724	92728	£251
End Panels	138757	74652	75149	92725	92729	£113

						
METALLIC	SLATE GREY	OAK	GREY LINEAR	CHARCOAL		
Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560		
Matching Furniture: Minimo, Orion, Galactic, Dorset	Matching Furniture: Stark, Manhattan	Matching Furniture: Desire, Soxy	Matching Furniture: Bravo	Matching Furniture: Eclipse, Harris		
Front Panels	75146	80505	75144	74653	80512	£251
End Panels	75147	80506	75145	74654	80513	£113

					
FRENCH GREY	PETROL BLUE	FRENCH BLUSH	ROYAL BLUE		
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560		
Matching Furniture: Kolton, Stark, Willow	Matching Furniture: Granada	Matching Furniture: Kolton	Matching Furniture: Eclipse		
Front Panels	74649	92578	74655	139471	£251
End Panels	74650	92579	74656	139472	£113

						
LIGHT SAWN OAK	GREY ASH	LIGHT ELM	DARK ELM	ANTHRACITE GREY		
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 450-560		
Matching Furniture: Wynford	Matching Furniture: Wynford, Nala	Matching Furniture: Nala	Matching Furniture: Nala	Matching Furniture: Nala		
Front Panels	34284	34235	17047	17048	22826	£176
End Panels	34282	34236	17051	17052	22827	£107

									
LIGHT OAK		ROSEWOOD		TEXTURED WHITE		TEXTURED BLACK		TEXTURED STONE GREY	
Adjustable height 430-600		Adjustable height 450-560		Adjustable height 450-560		Adjustable height 450-560		Adjustable height 450-560	
Matching Furniture: Envy		Matching Furniture: Envy		Matching Furniture: Epernay		Matching Furniture: Epernay		Matching Furniture: Epernay	
Front Panels	75142	75122	£176	58075	58074	58073	£297		
End Panels	75143	75123	£107	58078	58077	58076	£147		

				
GLOSS WHITE	LIGHT GREY GLOSS	TITANIUM GREY GLOSS		
Adjustable height 450-560	Adjustable height 430-600	Adjustable height 430-600		
Matching Furniture: Zen, Envy, Harris, Dorset, Minimo, Camden, Orion Cloakroom	Matching Furniture: Zen, Camden, Dorset, Harris	Matching Furniture: Zen, Camden, Dorset		
Front Panels	92748	92746	92750	£251
End Panels	92749	92747	92751	£113

FURNITURE

Often overlooked, storage is an essential element for bathrooms. We have the solution to all your bathroom storage needs with our freestanding units and fitted furniture, and with our cloakroom vanity units there is even something for the smallest of rooms.

KEY



European Economic Area Approved



Ingress Protection Rating



Can Be Mounted Both Ways



Mirrors With Infrared Sensors



TRADITIONAL FURNITURE UNITS

CROMWELL



FEATURES

Includes Marble Top & Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Fired Star Tile 69509



CROMWELL

FLOOR STANDING
VANITY UNITS

- Includes marble top & ceramic basin
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



SQUARE END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 500	80591	80592	151250	151251	£1059
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 500	151246	151247	151248	151249	£1339



SQUARE END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	151242	151243	151244	151245	£2212



CURVED END		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
900	H 850 x W 900 x D 500	151238	151239	151240	151241	£1849
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 500	80589	80590	151236	151237	£2192

CLOAKROOM
VANITY UNITS

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
500	H 860 x W 510 x D 310	176341	176342	176343	176344 £579

WC UNIT

H 815 x W 520 x D 300
– Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns



White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
92593	92594	92595	138717	£408

MIRROR

H 664 x W 590 x D 20



White	Light Grey	
77893	77894	£216



TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
H 1650 x W 350 x D 300	138709	138710	138711	138712	£479

MIRRORED WALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Chrome handle



	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Matt Black	
H 700 x W 1170 x D 140	77888	77889	138690	138691	£458

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-640

	White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
Front Panel 1700	138718	138719	138720	138721	£267
Front Panel 1800	138722	138723	138724	138725	£297
End Panel 700 & Corner Post	167734	167737	167740	167743	£187
End Panel 750 & Corner Post	167735	167738	167741	167744	£193
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	167736	167739	167742	167745	£201

UPGRADE YOUR
HANDLES

See our full range on page 246



FAIRFAX

VANITY UNIT

- Excludes top & basin
- Top & basin options below
- Includes drawer divider
- Soft close drawers
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
650	H 830 x W 650 x D 500	138714	138715	138716	£459
800	H 830 x W 800 x D 500	92583	92584	92585	£597
1000	H 830 x W 1000 x D 500	92587	92588	92589	£745

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



FLOOR STANDING		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
H 1618 x W 360 x D 330		92590	92591	92592	£611

WORKTOPS

20mm worktop & ceramic basin

New



Carrara Marble			White Quartz		
650	138713	£510	186569	£470	
800	92582	£567	186568	£507	
1000	92586	£640	186570	£570	

WC UNIT

H 815 x W 520 x D 300
– Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns



White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	
92593	92594	92595	£408

MIRROR

H 664 x W 590 x D 20



White	Light Grey	
77893	77894	£216

UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on page 246

MATCHING BATH PANELS*

Pages 156-157

*Not Available in Light Grey

FEATURES

Includes Marble Top & Ceramic Basin

Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE



ASCOT

VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors



FLOOR STANDING		White	Midnight Grey	
614	H 831 x W 614 x D 466	80629	80628	£750
810	H 831 x W 810 x D 466	80631	80630	£884

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING		White	Midnight Grey	
H 1580 x W 400 x D 300		80445	80441	£817

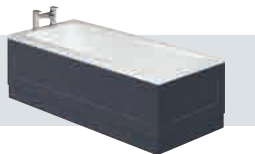
WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns



		White	Midnight Grey	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220		80446	80442	£458

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 156-157



FEATURES

- Includes Ceramic Basin
- Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Cumberland Mirror 92603

Metro Tile 68367

Sterling Toilet 123942

MODERN FURNITURE UNITS

ROBUR RIBBED

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

		Natural Oak	
650	H 350 x W 650 x D 500	170824	£669

– Soft close doors

– Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on page 246



FLOOR STANDING

		Natural Oak	
650	H 780 x W 650 x D 500	170821	£949

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed
– Comes undrilled with black handles, choose any handle on page 246



WALL HUNG

		Natural Oak	
H 1400 x W 350 x D 250	170828	£769	

WORKTOPS

20mm quartz marble stone worktop

– Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes



650			
With 1 Tap Hole	170816	£336	
Without Tap Hole	170815	£336	



1200			
With 1 Tap Hole	170818	£528	
Without Tap Hole	170817	£528	



1600			
With 1 Tap Hole	170820	£685	
Without Tap Hole	170819	£685	



ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor

For 650 Vanity Unit	For 1200 Vanity Unit
166176 £73	166178 £136



FLOOR STANDING

		Natural Oak	
1600	H 780 x W 1600 x D 500	170823	£1899

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-680



		Natural Oak	
Front Panel 1800	170829	£379	
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177236	£264	



FEATURES

Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Tarzan Mirror 167145

Paros Basin 167938

Bonito Tile 165470



Oracle Toilet 12725



UPGRADE YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on page 246





SURF

Yamato Basin 138187

Mist Mirror 138948

COUNTERTOP BASINS Pages 134-137



Amaretto Tile 168077



Dawn Tap 167115

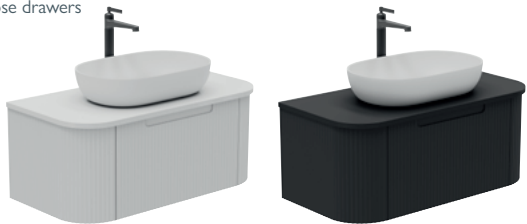
FEATURES

2 Worktop Options
Soft Close Doors
& Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers



ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 334

WALL HUNG

		White	Black	
750	H 350 x W 740 x D 450	167909	167914	£668
900	H 350 x W 890 x D 450	167910	167915	£771
1200	H 350 x W 1190 x D 450	167911	167916	£874

ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor

166177	£89
166177	£89
166178	£136

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed



WALL HUNG

	White	Black	
H 1500 x W 350 x D 300	167912	167917	£741

WORKTOP

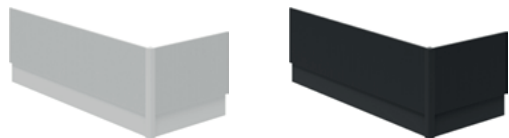
Solid surface worktop with
matt soft touch finish
– Pre-drilled waste hole



		White	Black	
750	H 20 x W 750 x D 460	167919	167920	£277
900	H 20 x W 900 x D 460	167921	167922	£308
1200	H 20 x W 1200 x D 460	167923	167924	£339

RIBBED BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660



	Matt White	Matt Black	
Front Panel 1800	176281	176282	£329
End Panel 800 & Corner Post	177237	177238	£234

WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed
cistern, page 138
for cisterns
– Toilet not included



	White	Black	
H 800 x W 500 x D 345	167913	167918	£535



WAVE RIBBED

VANITY UNITS

– Soft close drawers or doors



		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
FLOOR STANDING WITH DRAWERS									
600	H 800 x W 594 x D 495	167848	167862	167876	167890	£681	185000	185001	£750
800	H 800 x W 794 x D 495	167851	167865	167879	167893	£791	185006	185007	£871
1000	H 800 x W 994 x D 495	167854	167868	167882	167896	£995	185012	185013	£1095



		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
FLOOR STANDING WITH DOORS									
600	H 800 x W 594 x D 495	167849	167863	167877	167891	£620	185002	185003	£683
800	H 800 x W 794 x D 495	167852	167866	167880	167894	£688	185008	185009	£757
1000	H 800 x W 994 x D 495	167855	167869	167883	167897	£895	185014	185015	£985



		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
WALL HUNG									
600	H 400 x W 594 x D 495	167847	167861	167875	167889	£598	184998	184999	£658
800	H 400 x W 794 x D 495	167850	167864	167878	167892	£688	185004	185005	£757
1000	H 400 x W 994 x D 495	167853	167867	167881	167895	£854	185010	185011	£940

BASINS

Solid basin with matt soft touch finish

Ceramic basin

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish

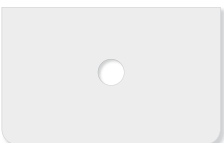
– Pre-drilled waste hole




	White	Black	
600	167841	167842	£214
800	167843	167844	£238
1000	167845	167846	£278



	Gloss White	
600	176526	£214
800	176527	£238
1000	176528	£278




	White	Black	
600	167903	167959	£267
800	167905	167960	£287
1000	167907	167961	£329



WC UNIT

– Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns
– Toilet not included

		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
WC UNIT									
	H 800 x W 500 x D 225	167857	167871	167885	167899	£514	185018	185019	£566

TALL CABINET

– Soft close doors
– Universally handed

		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
TALL CABINET									
	H 1400 x W 400 x D 320	167856	167870	167884	167898	£771	185016	185017	£849

BATH PANELS

– Adjustable height 480-660

		Blue	Green	White	Charcoal		Natural Oak	Walnut	
BATH PANELS									
	Front Panel 1800	167858	167872	167886	167900	£339	185020	185021	£373
	End Panel 800 & Corner Post	168414	168413	168416	168415	£241	186800	186801	£266

All prices include VAT.



GRANADA

Honey Mirror 69335

FEATURES

- 2 Worktop Options
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Arden Perla Tile 82319

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 158-159

FLOOR STANDING & WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin and worktop
- Basin and worktop options below
- Soft close drawers



Petrol Blue		Wall Mounted		2 Legs		4 Legs	
650	H 850 x W 635 x D 535	92567	£602	111648	£699	111651	£782
800	H 850 x W 785 x D 535	92571	£728	111649	£825	111652	£908
1000	H 850 x W 985 x D 535	92574	£841	111650	£938	111653	£1021

WORKTOP WITH CERAMIC BASIN

Highly durable solid sintered stone worktop

- Pre-drilled with one tap hole
- Includes ceramic semi inset basin



	White Marble	Stone	
650	111383	111384	£483
800	111385	111386	£505
1000	111387	111388	£575

FLOOR STANDING & WALL HUNG TALL UNITS

- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



Petrol Blue		Wall Mounted		2 Legs	
H 1500 x W 430 x D 300	92577	£630	111762	£720	

All prices include VAT.



ECLIPSE

Tusken Pebble Mirror 138950

FEATURES

- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Charlie Tile 139231

Molet Tap 123904

Bella Toilet 92812



Honey Mirror 69335



Pascal Tap 82026

ECLIPSE

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin or worktop
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
500	H 510 x W 500 x D 460	170851	170855	170849	170853	£453
600	H 510 x W 600 x D 460	80418	80429	138748	139463	£481
800	H 510 x W 800 x D 460	80420	80430	138749	139466	£508

ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor	
166176	£73
166177	£89
166177	£89



WALL HUNG

		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
1200	H 510 x W 1200 x D 460	80423	80432	138751	139468	£809



FLOOR STANDING

		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
500	H 850 x W 500 x D 460	170852	170856	170850	170854	£499
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 460	80425	80433	138752	139464	£541
800	H 850 x W 800 x D 460	80426	80434	138753	139465	£647



FLOOR STANDING

		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 460	80427	80435	138754	139469	£1004

MATCHING BATH PANELS

Pages 158-159

BASIN

Polymarble basin



500	170857	£240
600	80419	£263
800	80421	£318



1200	80424	£374
------	-------	------

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close door, right hand hinge only

WALL HUNG

H 550 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95318	95319	155717	151376	£458

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	80428	80436	138755	139470	£458

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed

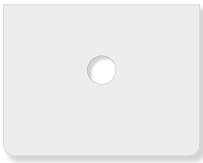


WALL HUNG

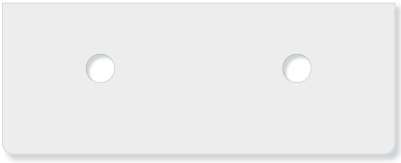
	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	80422	80431	138750	139467	£679

WORKTOP

Solid surface worktop with matt soft touch finish
– Pre-drilled waste holes



500	172401	£249
600	172402	£269
800	172403	£299



1200	172404	£369
------	--------	------

COUNTERTOP BASINS

Pages 134-137

FLOOR STANDING

H 910 x W 450 x D 250



	White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	95320	95321	155718	151377	£540





FEATURES

Push Open, Soft Close
Doors & Drawers
Vanity Units for Single
or Double Basins

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin
Soft Close Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DESIRE

WALL HUNG VANITY UNITS

- Supplied without tap or waste holes
- Push open, soft close drawers
- Excludes basin



FOR SINGLE BASIN		White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
800	H 400 x W 800 x D 550	69349	69348	£706



FOR DOUBLE BASINS		White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
1200	H 400 x W 1200 x D 550	69351	69350	£847

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	£544

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	£448

KOLTON

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



White



French Blush



French Grey

		White	French Blush	French Grey	
500	H 500 x W 500 x D 460	63808	63806	63807	£693
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 460	63811	63809	63810	£750
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 460	63814	63812	63813	£888

ASPEN

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors



Gloss White

615	H 850 x W 615 x D 465	112961	£355
-----	-----------------------	--------	------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



Gloss White

H 785 x W 500 x D 330	68656	£183
-----------------------	-------	------



FEATURES

Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

UPGRADE TO NALA HANDLES

Page 246

SOXY

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin & worktop options below



ADD MOOD LIGHTING

See our full range on page 334

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166177 £89
166177 £89

WALL HUNG

	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600	H 450 x W 600 x D 480	92720	92721 £395
750	H 450 x W 750 x D 480	92722	92723 £565



FLOOR STANDING

	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 480	176250	176251 £389
750	H 850 x W 750 x D 480	176252	176253 £557

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	92726	92727	£544

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns



	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	92730	92731	£448

BASIN OPTIONS

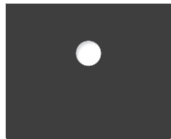
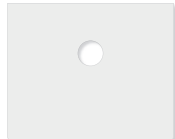
Polymarble basin



	White	Matt Black	
600	92718 £229	92719 £326	
750	69354 £256	69355 £340	

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- Solid surface worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole



	Matt White	Matt Black	
600	172492 £286	172493 £363	
750	172494 £342	172495 £438	



FEATURES

- Choice of White or Black Basin
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Athens Mirror 92781



SOXY DUAL COLOUR

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers or doors
- Excludes basin or worktop
- Basin & worktop options below



ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 334

WALL HUNG

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
600	H 400 x W 600 x D 480 92717	92716	£423
750	H 400 x W 750 x D 480 69353	69352	£565

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166177	£89
166177	£89



FLOOR STANDING

	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 480 176249	176248	£417
750	H 850 x W 750 x D 480 176255	176254	£557

WALL HUNG
TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82135	82136	£544

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns



	White/Oak	Black/Concrete	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82141	82142	£448

BASIN OPTIONS

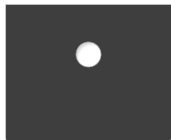
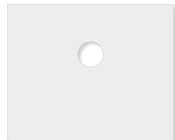
Polymarble basin



	White		Matt Black	
600	92718	£229	92719	£326
750	69354	£256	69355	£340

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- Solid surface worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole



	Matt White		Matt Black	
600	172492	£286	172493	£363
750	172494	£342	172495	£438

FEATURES

- Choice of White or Black Basin
- Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Zone Mirror 69369

Urban Towel Rail 69277



STARK

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNITS

- Push open, soft close drawers
- Excludes basin and worktop
- Worktop options below



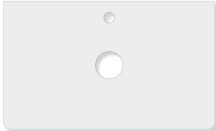
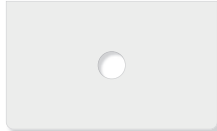
FOR SINGLE BASIN		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
650	H 700 x W 630 x D 480	74238	58737	80413	£553
1000	H 700 x W 980 x D 480	80403	80404	80415	£660

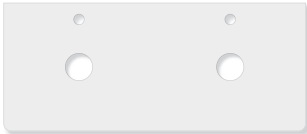
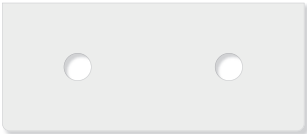


FOR DOUBLE BASINS		White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
1200	H 700 x W 1180 x D 480	74233	58733	80410	£792

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- Durable ceramic glass mix worktop
- Pre-drilled waste hole, with or without tap holes

			
With Tap Hole	Without Tap Hole		
650	58738	74239	£266
1000	80405	80406	£314

			
With Tap Holes	Without Tap Holes		
1200	58734	74234	£333

LED MIRROR

- Touch switch



	White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 800 x W 550	74240	58739	80414	£373
H 650 x W 980	80409	80407	80408	£429
H 650 x W 1180	74235	58735	80411	£485

TALL CABINET

- Push open, soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING	White	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 1510 x W 430 x D 305	74236	58736	80412	£655

FEATURES

- Vanity Units for Single or Double Basins
- Push Open, Soft Close Drawers & Doors
- Durable Ceramic Glass Mix Worktop

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Hermes Basin 63795



COUNTERTOP BASINS
Pages 134-137



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 158-159





FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin

Soft Close Drawers

Push Open, Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Cumberland Mirror 92603

Pixagon Tile 92789

Quirrel Tile 104929

STARK 2

FLOOR STANDING VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Includes Polymarble basin



Gloss White



French Grey



Slate Grey

600	H 830 x W 590 x D 453	69461	80632	80633	£750
800	H 830 x W 790 x D 453	69462	80634	80635	£825

LED MIRROR

- Touch switch



	French Grey	Slate Grey	
H 800 x W 550	58739	80414	£373
H 650 x W 980	80407	80408	£429
H 650 x W 1180	58735	80411	£485

FLOOR STANDING TALL CABINET

- Push open, soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



French Grey



Slate Grey

H 1510 x W 430 x D 305	58736	80412	£655
------------------------	-------	-------	------

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 146-147



FEATURES

Includes Polymarble Basin

Soft Close Drawers & Door

2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Sansa Tap 34213

Fabrika Tile 38192

SERENA

WALL HUNG VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



Gloss White

500	H 510 x W 500 x D 460	63821	£693
600	H 510 x W 600 x D 460	63822	£750
800	H 510 x W 800 x D 460	63823	£888



ADD MOOD LIGHTING See our full range on page 334	
166176	£73
166177	£89
166177	£89

MIRROR

- Beveled edges
- Mirror can be hung landscape or portrait



Gloss White

H 750 x W 450	58783	£249
H 800 x W 550	58786	£263
H 600 x W 750	58789	£277



WALL HUNG CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



Gloss White

H 400 x W 300 x D 250	58782	£208
-----------------------	-------	------

MATCHING BATH PANELS Pages 158-159





WILLOW

WALL HUNG
VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



		White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	
500	H 530 x W 500 x D 460	63816	63815	£693
600	H 530 x W 600 x D 460	63818	63817	£750
800	H 530 x W 800 x D 460	63820	63819	£888

WALL HUNG
TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



		White/Sawn Oak	French Grey/Sawn Oak	
	H 1600 x W 400 x D 300	58767	58768	£611

BRAVO

WALL HUNG
VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Push open, soft close drawers



		White	Grey Linear	
500	H 470 x W 500 x D 460	63804	63802	£695
600	H 470 x W 600 x D 460	63805	63803	£751

WALL HUNG
TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



		White	Grey Linear	
	H 1200 x W 350 x D 250	58771	58775	£499

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared sensor*: bottom right side

- Low energy LED
- Soft close doors
- Single door left hand hinge only



		White	French Grey	
SINGLE DOOR	H 700 x W 450 x D 130	58753	58755	£373

		White	French Grey	
DOUBLE DOOR	H 700 x W 550 x D 130	58758	58760	£414
	H 700 x W 750 x D 130	58763	58765	£474

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: bottom right side

- Soft close doors
- Single door left hand hinge only



		White	Grey Linear	
SINGLE DOOR	H 730 x W 450 x D 135	58770	58774	£373

		White	Grey Linear	
DOUBLE DOOR	H 730 x W 550 x D 135	58778	58780	£414

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, Includes side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.

*All sensors must be a minimum of 150mm away from any surface, Includes side walls, LED lights are cool white 6400k.

WYNFORD

VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 610 x W 500 x D 480	34321	34320	£684
600	H 610 x W 600 x D 480	34322	34323	£790
750	H 610 x W 750 x D 480	34324	34325	£956

MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

- Soft close doors



SINGLE DOOR		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 800 x W 500 x D 160	34252	34251	£294
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 160	34253	34254	£326

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200		34281	34224	£368



FLOOR STANDING		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
500	H 860 x W 500 x D 480	34314	34315	£718
600	H 860 x W 600 x D 480	34317	34316	£844
750	H 860 x W 750 x D 480	34319	34318	£1011



DOUBLE DOOR		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
750	H 660 x W 750 x D 160	34257	34255	£353

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG		Light Sawn Oak	Grey Ash	
H 1600 x W 400 x D 350		34279	34280	£554

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 158-159



FEATURES

Floor Standing & Wall Hung
Vanity Units

Includes Polymarble Basin

Soft Close Drawers
& Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Titus Tap 14933

ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 334

EPERNAY

VANITY UNITS

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close drawers
- Excludes handles, add handles on page 246

FLOOR STANDING

		Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
500	H 860 × W 500 × D 460	20725	20726	20724	£666
600	H 860 × W 600 × D 460	20732	20730	20731	£776



ADD STRIP LIGHTS Including PIR Sensor	
166176	£73
166177	£89
166177	£89

WALL HUNG

		Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
500	H 460 × W 500 × D 460	20729	20727	20728	£644
600	H 460 × W 600 × D 460	20735	20733	20734	£715
800	H 460 × W 800 × D 460	20748	20749	20747	£786



WC UNIT

- H 805 × W 550 × D 200
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns
 - Toilet not included



	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
	58063	58062	58061	£335

MIRROR

H 600 × W 600



	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
	58072	58071	58070	£126

TALL CABINET

- Soft close door
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 246



WALL HUNG

	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
H 1200 × W 350 × D 250	151146	151144	151145	£441

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



	Textured White	Textured Stone Grey	Textured Black	
Front Panel 1800	58075	58073	58074	£297
End Panel 800	58078	58076	58077	£147





FEATURES
Choice of White or Black Basin
Soft Close Doors & Drawers
2 YEAR GUARANTEE



FEATURES
Five Finish Options
Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
Choice of Ceramic or White Glass Basin
2 YEAR GUARANTEE

GALACTIC

VANITY UNIT

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below



Concrete



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 334

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

WALL HUNG

600	H 500 x W 600 x D 480	69336	£537
900	H 500 x W 900 x D 480	69339	£580

166177	£89
166177	£89

BASIN OPTIONS

Polymarble basin



White



Black

600	69337	£256
900	69340	£295

69338	£295
69341	£340

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



Concrete

WALL HUNG

H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137	£517
------------------------	-------	------

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns



Concrete

H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139	£408
-----------------------	-------	------

MATCHING BATH PANELS

Pages 158-159



NALA

VANITY UNITS

- Soft close doors & drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options below
- Excludes handles, add handles on page 246



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 500 x W 515 x D 390	151153	151154	151155	151152	151156	£465
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 390	151164	151166	151163	151162	151165	£514
800	H 500 x W 800 x D 390	151174	151176	151173	151172	151175	£618



FLOOR STANDING

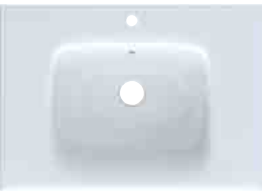
		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
515	H 800 x W 515 x D 390	151148	151149	151150	151147	151151	£465
600	H 800 x W 600 x D 390	151159	151161	151158	151157	151160	£514
800	H 800 x W 800 x D 390	151168	151170	151167	151171	151169	£618

BASIN OPTIONS



CERAMIC BASIN

515	17019	£116
600	17020	£146
800	17021	£204



WHITE GLASS BASIN

515	22482	£170
600	22483	£192
800	22491	£250

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 246



FLOOR STANDING

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 860 x W 395 x D 215		17124	17126	17127	22829	34313	£429

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

TALL CABINET

- Soft close door
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 246



WALL HUNG

		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 1400 x W 350 x D 250		151184	151186	151183	151182	151185	£395

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200		17015	17057	17066	22820	34224	£368

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1800		17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£176
End Panel 800		17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£107

L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

- Height 540



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1700		98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£176
End Panel 700		98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£107



ADD YOUR HANDLES
See our full range on page 246



ADD MOOD
LIGHTING
See our full range
on page 334



VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin and worktop
- Worktop options below
- Soft close doors



WALL HUNG		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
550	H 406 x W 550 x D 490	92754	92752	92753	£435
650	H 406 x W 650 x D 490	92757	92755	92756	£461
750	H 406 x W 750 x D 490	92760	92758	92759	£531



FLOOR STANDING		Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
550	H 745 x W 550 x D 490	92772	92770	92771	£394
650	H 745 x W 650 x D 490	92775	92773	92774	£433

WORKTOP OPTIONS

- Marble or slate effect porcelain worktop
- Pre drilled tap & waste holes



	White Marble	Grey Marble	
550	92761	92762	£285
650	92764	92765	£297
750	92767	92768	£326



	Italian Slate	
550	92763	£338
650	92766	£360
750	92769	£404

MATCHING WC UNITS & TALL CABINETS
CAN BE FOUND OVERLEAF





VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options opposite

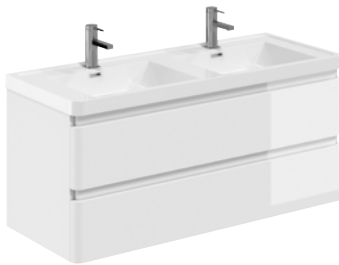


WALL HUNG

	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
600	H 550 x W 595 x D 415	12665	92742	17878
900	H 500 x W 892 x D 474	138306	138304	138308

ADD STRIP LIGHTS
Including PIR Sensor

166176	£73
166177	£89



WALL HUNG

	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 500 x W 1192 x D 472	138313	138311	138315



FLOOR STANDING

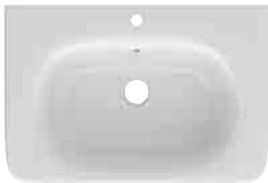
	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
600	H 850 x W 595 x D 415	12669	92741	17877
900	H 800 x W 892 x D 474	138307	138305	138309



FLOOR STANDING

	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
1200	H 800 x W 1192 x D 474	138314	138312	138316

BASIN OPTIONS



LYNX POLYMARBLE

640	69522	£253
940	69523	£323
1240	69524	£400

POLYMARBLE

600	13371	£196
900	13372	£210
1200	13370	£263

GLASS – No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137

	Opal Glass	Grey Glass	
600	22492	22493	£261
900	22494	22495	£277
1200	22497	22498	£328

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns



	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	50443	92745	50444	£417

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 340	105473	105471	105472	£652

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 430-600 (Gloss White 450-560)



	Gloss White	Light Grey Gloss	Titanium Grey Gloss	
Front Panel 1800	92748	92746	92750	£251
End Panel 800	92749	92747	92751	£113

ORION

VANITY UNITS

- Excludes basin
- Basin options below
- Soft close drawers



WALL HUNG

		Concrete		Metallic	
500	H 450 x W 492 x D 474	138319		138320	£541
600	H 450 x W 600 x D 480	69342		69343	£546
900	H 450 x W 900 x D 480	69345		69346	£551

- Soft close doors
- Single door right hand hinge only



FLOOR STANDING

		Concrete		Metallic	
500	H 850 x W 492 x D 474	138321		138322	£541
600	H 850 x W 592 x D 474	138323		138324	£546
900	H 850 x W 892 x D 474	138325		138326	£551

BASIN OPTIONS

Polymarble basin



	White		Black	
500	138317	£211	138318	£256
600	69344	£256	69338	£295
900	69347	£295	69341	£340

WC UNIT

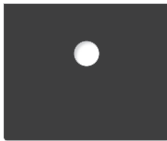
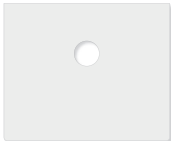
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns



	Concrete		Metallic	
H 790 x W 500 x D 220	82139		82140	£408

WORKTOP OPTIONS

Solid surface worktop



	White		Black	
500	172486	£175	172487	£212
600	172488	£237	172489	£295
900	172490	£318	172491	£405

WALL HUNG TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors
- Universally handed



	Concrete		Metallic	
H 1700 x W 400 x D 350	82137		82138	£517



ADD MOOD LIGHTING
See our full range on page 334

166176	£73
166177	£89
166177	£89



MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 158-159



FEATURES

Choice of White or Black Basin
Soft Close Doors & Drawers

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Zone Mirror 69369

Pascal Tap 69301

Urban Towel Rail 69277



FEATURES

- Four Basin Options
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung Vanity Units
- Soft Close Drawers & Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Sparta Tap 69311

Jazz Soap Dispenser 69294



Milano Bath 21736



VANITY UNITS

- Soft close drawers
- Excludes basin
- Basin options opposite



WALL HUNG SINGLE BASIN

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
600	H 500 x W 600 x D 420	17879	17885	69513 £404
900	H 500 x W 900 x D 480	17880	17887	69514 £439

ADD MOOD
LIGHTING

See our full range
on page 334

ADD STRIP LIGHTS

Including PIR Sensor

166177 £89

166177 £89



WALL HUNG DOUBLE BASINS

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200	H 500 x W 1200 x D 480	17919	17920	69515 £610



FLOOR STANDING SINGLE BASIN

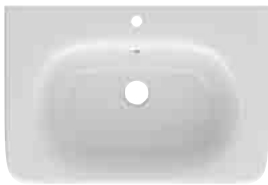
	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
600	H 850 x W 600 x D 420	17881	17886	69516 £493
900	H 850 x W 900 x D 480	17882	17888	69517 £544



FLOOR STANDING DOUBLE BASINS

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
1200	H 850 x W 1200 x D 480	17918	17917	69518 £753

BASIN OPTIONS



LYNX POLYMARBLE

640	69522	£253
940	69523	£323
1240	69524	£400

POLYMARBLE

600	13371	£196
900	13372	£210
1200	13370	£263

GLASS – No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137

	Opal Glass	Grey Glass	
600	22492	22493	£261
900	22494	22495	£277
1200	22497	22498	£328

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220	50440	50442	75132	£357

TALL CABINET

- Soft close doors



WALL HUNG

	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge	Left Hand Hinge	Right Hand Hinge
H 1500 x W 400 x D 300	17896	17897	17890	17889
	69519	69520		£530

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560 (Light Oak 430-600)



	Gloss White	Light Oak	Rosewood	
Front Panel 1800	92748	75142	75122	£176
End Panel 800	92749	75143	75123	£107



FEATURES

Double Soft Close Drawers
With A Hidden Drawer Inside

Includes One Piece
Polymarble Worktop
& Basin

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MATCHING
BATH PANELS
Pages 158-159

HARRIS

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop & basin
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close doors
- Toilet can be to the left or right with the sink opposite



Gloss White



Charcoal

1000	H 855 x W 1000 x D 295	151066	151067	£793
------	------------------------	--------	--------	------



Gloss White



Charcoal

1200	H 855 x W 1200 x D 295	151068	151069	£853
------	------------------------	--------	--------	------

FEATURES

Double Soft Close Doors

Includes One Piece
Polymarble Worktop
& Basin

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MATCHING
BATH PANELS
Pages 158-159

DORSET

VANITY & WC UNIT

- Includes one piece Polymarble worktop and basin
- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns
- Toilet not included
- Double soft close drawers, hidden drawer inside
- Available right and left hand, right hand shown



Gloss White



Natural Oak



Metallic

		Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900	H 890 x W 900 x D 400	15436	15437	151085	151086	151079	151078	£915
1200	H 890 x W 1200 x D 470	15434	15435	151074	151075	151070	151071	£1035



Concrete



Light Grey Gloss



Titanium Grey Gloss

		Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	Left Hand	Right Hand	
900		151081	151080	151077	151076	151065	151064	£915
1200		151072	151073	151234	151235	151061	151062	£1035



CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

CROMWELL

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close doors
- Chrome handles



FLOOR STANDING		White	Light Grey	Midnight Grey	Black	
500	H 860 x W 510 x D 310	176341	176342	176343	176344	£579

ECLIPSE

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



WALL HUNG		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	H 550 x W 450 x D 250	95318	95319	155717	151376	£458



FLOOR STANDING		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
450	H 910 x W 450 x D 250	95320	95321	155718	151377	£540

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns
- Toilet not included



		White	Charcoal	Black	Royal Blue	
H 800 x W 500 x D 220		80428	80436	138755	139470	£458

NALA

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNIT

- Includes ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- No overflow, requires a free running waste page 137
- Universally handed
- Excludes handle, add a handle on page 246



FLOOR STANDING		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
400	H 860 x W 395 x D 215	17124	17126	17127	22829	34313	£429

WC UNIT

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
H 800 x W 500 x D 200		17015	17057	17066	22820	34224	£368

BATH PANELS

- Can be cut down if you need a smaller size.
- Adjustable height 450-560



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1800		17045	17047	17048	22826	34235	£176
End Panel 800		17049	17051	17052	22827	34236	£107

L-SHAPED BATH PANELS

- Height 540



		Gloss White	Light Elm	Dark Elm	Anthracite Grey Gloss	Grey Ash	
Front Panel 1700		98056	98057	98055	138767	98058	£176
End Panel 700		98060	98061	98059	138768	98062	£107

ADD YOUR HANDLES

See our full range on page 246



FEATURES

Includes Ceramic Basin
Soft Close Doors

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ORION

WALL HUNG CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
Polymarble Basin							
440	H 630 x W 440 x D 320	95230	95225	95226	95227	95228	£395
550	H 630 x W 545 x D 325	95243	95235	95237	95239	95241	£424
Slim Ceramic Basin (shown)							
550	H 616 x W 545 x D 325	95244	95236	95238	95240	95242	£440

FLOOR STANDING CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble or slim ceramic basin
- Soft close door
- Right hand hinge only



		Gloss White	Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete	
Polymarble Basin (shown)							
440	H 870 x W 440 x D 320	95234	95229	95231	95232	95233	£434
550	H 870 x W 545 x D 325	95253	95245	95247	95249	95251	£485
Slim Ceramic Basin							
550	H 856 x W 545 x D 325	95254	95246	95248	95250	95252	£501

WC UNITS

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns

H 800 x W 500 x D 220		H 790 x W 500 x D 220		H 790 x W 500 x D 220	
					
Gloss White		Natural Oak	Leached Oak	Metallic	Concrete
50443	£417	92730	92731	82140	82139
			£448		£408

MINIMO

CLOAKROOM VANITY UNITS

- Includes Polymarble basin
- Soft close door
- Universally handed



WALL HUNG

390	H 630 x W 390 x D 215	Gloss White 15446	Natural Oak 95332	Leached Oak 95333	Metallic 95334	Concrete 95335	£316
-----	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------



FLOOR STANDING

390	H 870 x W 390 x D 215	Gloss White 15448	Natural Oak 95328	Leached Oak 95329	Metallic 95330	Concrete 95331	£360
-----	-----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------

WC UNITS

- Excludes concealed cistern, page 138 for cisterns

H 800 x W 500 x D 220



Gloss White
50443 £417

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Natural Oak	Leached Oak
92730	92731 £448

H 790 x W 500 x D 220



Metallic	Concrete
82140	82139 £408

MATCHING BATH PANELS
Pages 158-159



FEATURES

- Six Finish Options
- Includes Polymarble Basin
- Floor Standing & Wall Hung
- Cloakroom Vanity Units

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

Cascais Tile 82432

Sparta Tap 69311

FITTED FURNITURE

Create the look you want in 5 simple steps.
Choose from base units & wall cabinets in
4 door styles and a wide range of colours
for a bespoke solution to suit your needs.



Soda Plain, pages 220-227



Soda Shaker, pages 228-231



Downton, pages 232-235

CONTENTS

Soda Plain Range	220-227
Soda Shaker Range	228-231
Downton Range	232-235
Paisley Range	236-239
Finishing Panels & Plinths	240-241
Worktops	242-243
Ceramics	244-245
Knobs & Handles	246

KEY



Waterproof



Antibacterial Glaze



Hardwearing

With you every
step of the way!



Paisley, pages 236-239



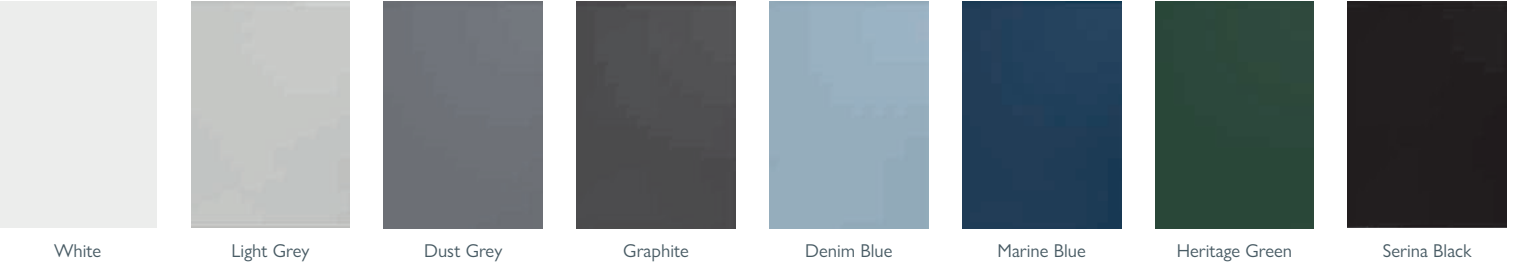


SODA PLAIN

Doors: Soda Gloss White
Handles: Sleek Brushed Gold
Basin: Eiffel

DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts
– Available in matt or gloss



YOU CAN HANDLE IT
See our range of handles on page 246



Doors: Soda Matt Light Grey
Handles: Sleek Chrome
Basin: Recto 600mm
Worktop: Marmo Treviso

Zoltan Tile 139187



Doors: Soda Matt Marine Blue
Handles: Naples Gunmetal 140mm
Basin: Curve Basin 600mm
Worktop: Chaux Sablee Fizzy



Doors: Soda Matt Serina Black
Handles: Sleek Gunmetal
Basin: Curve Basin 600mm
Worktop: Night Black

Eiffel Toilet 69882

SODA PLAIN

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£294**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157322	123944
Light Grey	157238	157252
Dust Grey	157182	157196
Graphite	157336	157350
Denim Blue	157210	157224
Marine Blue	157294	157308
Heritage Green	157266	157280
Serina Black	157364	157378



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£326**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157327	123949
Light Grey	157243	157257
Dust Grey	157187	157201
Graphite	157341	157355
Denim Blue	157215	157229
Marine Blue	157299	157313
Heritage Green	157271	157285
Serina Black	157369	157383



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£687**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157324	123946
Light Grey	157240	157254
Dust Grey	157184	157198
Graphite	157338	157352
Denim Blue	157212	157226
Marine Blue	157296	157310
Heritage Green	157268	157282
Serina Black	157366	157380

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH
BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£288**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177204	177018
Light Grey	177168	177174
Dust Grey	177144	177150
Graphite	177210	177216
Denim Blue	177156	177162
Marine Blue	177192	177198
Heritage Green	177180	177186
Serina Black	177222	177228



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£676**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177205	177019
Light Grey	177169	177175
Dust Grey	177145	177151
Graphite	177211	177217
Denim Blue	177157	177163
Marine Blue	177193	177199
Heritage Green	177181	177187
Serina Black	177223	177229

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£256**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157331	123953
Light Grey	157247	157261
Dust Grey	157191	157205
Graphite	157345	157359
Denim Blue	157219	157233
Marine Blue	157303	157317
Heritage Green	157275	157289
Serina Black	157373	157387



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£293**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157332	123954
Light Grey	157248	157262
Dust Grey	157192	157206
Graphite	157346	157360
Denim Blue	157220	157234
Marine Blue	157304	157318
Heritage Green	157276	157290
Serina Black	157374	157388



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£341**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157333	123955
Light Grey	157249	157263
Dust Grey	157193	157207
Graphite	157347	157361
Denim Blue	157221	157235
Marine Blue	157305	157319
Heritage Green	157277	157291
Serina Black	157375	157389



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**
– Requires 3 handles, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157328	123950
Light Grey	157244	157258
Dust Grey	157188	157202
Graphite	157342	157356
Denim Blue	157216	157230
Marine Blue	157300	157314
Heritage Green	157272	157286
Serina Black	157370	157384



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£384**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157323	123945
Light Grey	157239	157253
Dust Grey	157183	157197
Graphite	157337	157351
Denim Blue	157211	157225
Marine Blue	157295	157309
Heritage Green	157267	157281
Serina Black	157365	157379



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£510**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157325	123947
Light Grey	157241	157255
Dust Grey	157185	157199
Graphite	157339	157353
Denim Blue	157213	157227
Marine Blue	157297	157311
Heritage Green	157269	157283
Serina Black	157367	157381



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£320**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177207	177021
Light Grey	177171	177177
Dust Grey	177147	177153
Graphite	177213	177219
Denim Blue	177159	177165
Marine Blue	177195	177201
Heritage Green	177183	177189
Serina Black	177225	177231



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£501**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177206	177020
Light Grey	177170	177176
Dust Grey	177146	177152
Graphite	177212	177218
Denim Blue	177158	177164
Marine Blue	177194	177200
Heritage Green	177182	177188
Serina Black	177224	177230



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£419**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157334	123956
Light Grey	157250	157264
Dust Grey	157194	157208
Graphite	157348	157362
Denim Blue	157222	157236
Marine Blue	157306	157320
Heritage Green	157278	157292
Serina Black	157376	157390



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£447**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157335	123957
Light Grey	157251	157265
Dust Grey	157195	157209
Graphite	157349	157363
Denim Blue	157223	157237
Marine Blue	157307	157321
Heritage Green	157279	157293
Serina Black	157377	157391

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 240-241



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£509**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157326	123948
Light Grey	157242	157256
Dust Grey	157186	157200
Graphite	157340	157354
Denim Blue	157214	157228
Marine Blue	157298	157312
Heritage Green	157270	157284
Serina Black	157368	157382



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£467**
– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157329	123951
Light Grey	157245	157259
Dust Grey	157189	157203
Graphite	157343	157357
Denim Blue	157217	157231
Marine Blue	157301	157315
Heritage Green	157273	157287
Serina Black	157371	157385



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£580**
– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	157330	123952
Light Grey	157246	157260
Dust Grey	157190	157204
Graphite	157344	157358
Denim Blue	157218	157232
Marine Blue	157302	157316
Heritage Green	157274	157288
Serina Black	157372	157386



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£459**
– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177208	177022
Light Grey	177172	177178
Dust Grey	177148	177154
Graphite	177214	177220
Denim Blue	177160	177166
Marine Blue	177196	177202
Heritage Green	177184	177190
Serina Black	177226	177232



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£571**
– No handles required

	Plain Matt	Plain Gloss
White	177209	177023
Light Grey	177173	177179
Dust Grey	177149	177155
Graphite	177215	177221
Denim Blue	177161	177167
Marine Blue	177197	177203
Heritage Green	177185	177191
Serina Black	177227	177233



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996	£337
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

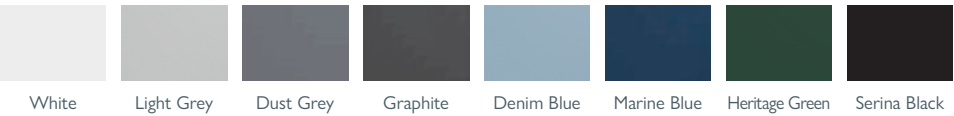
112995	£412
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994	£489
--------	-------------

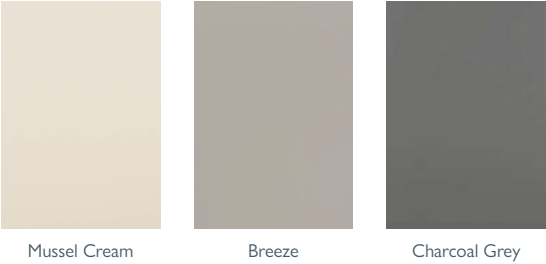


SODA PLAIN Continued



DOOR OPTIONS

Plain door fronts
– Available in gloss



Mussel Cream Breeze Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT

See our range of handles on page 246



SODA PLAIN

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£294**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124000
Breeze	123972
Charcoal Grey	124028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£326**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124005
Breeze	123977
Charcoal Grey	124033



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£687**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124002
Breeze	123974
Charcoal Grey	124030

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH
BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£288**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177042
Breeze	177030
Charcoal Grey	177054



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£676**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177043
Breeze	177031
Charcoal Grey	177055

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£256**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124009
Breeze	123981
Charcoal Grey	124037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£293**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124010
Breeze	123982
Charcoal Grey	124038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£341**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124011
Breeze	123983
Charcoal Grey	124039



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£384**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124001
Breeze	123973
Charcoal Grey	124029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£510**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124003
Breeze	123975
Charcoal Grey	124031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**
– Requires 3 handles, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124006
Breeze	123978
Charcoal Grey	124034



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£320**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177045
Breeze	177033
Charcoal Grey	177057



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£501**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177044
Breeze	177032
Charcoal Grey	177056



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£421**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124012
Breeze	123984
Charcoal Grey	124040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£447**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124013
Breeze	123985
Charcoal Grey	124041

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 240-241



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£509**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124004
Breeze	123976
Charcoal Grey	124032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£467**
– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124007
Breeze	123979
Charcoal Grey	124035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£580**
– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	124008
Breeze	123980
Charcoal Grey	124036



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£459**
– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177046
Breeze	177034
Charcoal Grey	177058



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£571**
– No handles required

	Plain Gloss
Mussel Cream	177047
Breeze	177035
Charcoal Grey	177059



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996	£337
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

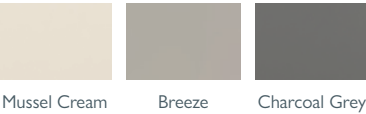
112995	£412
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994	£489
--------	-------------



SODA SHAKER

Add Mood Lighting
Page 334



Eiffel Toilet 69882

Doors: Soda Shaker Matt Mussel Cream
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Eiffel
Worktop: Night Black

DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts
– Available in matt



Mussel Cream Breeze Charcoal Grey

YOU CAN HANDLE IT

See our range of handles on page 246



Doors: Soda Shaker Matt Charcoal Grey
Handles: Industrial
Basin: Eiffel
Worktop: Night Black



Doors: Soda Shaker Matt Breeze
Handles: Newport Chrome
Basin: Eiffel
Worktop: Night Black

Destiny Towel Rail 139694

Tudor Bath 69322

SODA SHAKER

STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£294**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123986
Breeze	123958
Charcoal Grey	124014



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£326**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123991
Breeze	123963
Charcoal Grey	124019



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£687**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123988
Breeze	123960
Charcoal Grey	124016

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH
BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£288**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177036
Breeze	177024
Charcoal Grey	177048



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£676**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177037
Breeze	177025
Charcoal Grey	177049

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£256**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123995
Breeze	123967
Charcoal Grey	124023



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£293**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123996
Breeze	123968
Charcoal Grey	124024



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£341**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123997
Breeze	123969
Charcoal Grey	124025



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£384**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123987
Breeze	123959
Charcoal Grey	124015



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£510**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123989
Breeze	123961
Charcoal Grey	124017



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**
– Requires 3 handles, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123992
Breeze	123964
Charcoal Grey	124020



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£320**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177039
Breeze	177027
Charcoal Grey	177051



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£501**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177038
Breeze	177026
Charcoal Grey	177050



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£421**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123998
Breeze	123970
Charcoal Grey	124026



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£447**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123999
Breeze	123971
Charcoal Grey	124027

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 240-241



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£509**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123990
Breeze	123962
Charcoal Grey	124018



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£467**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123993
Breeze	123965
Charcoal Grey	124021



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£580**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	123994
Breeze	123966
Charcoal Grey	124022



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£459**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177040
Breeze	177028
Charcoal Grey	177052



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£571**
– No handles required

	Shaker Matt
Mussel Cream	177041
Breeze	177029
Charcoal Grey	177053



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996	£337
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

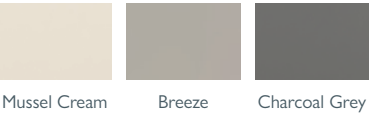
112995	£412
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994	£489
--------	-------------

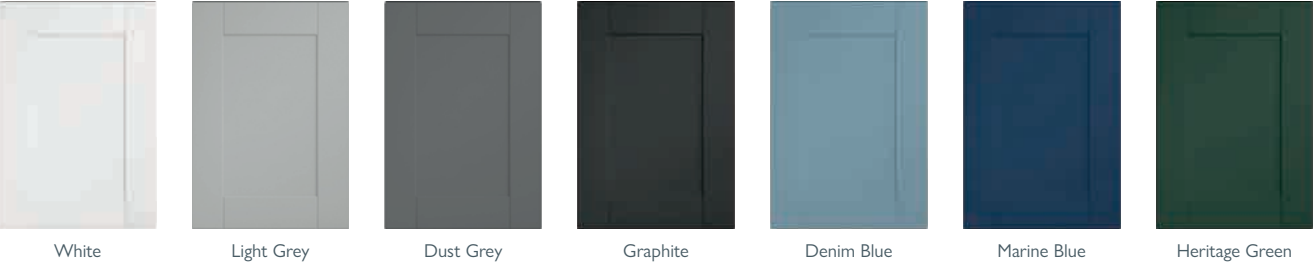


DOWNTON



DOOR OPTIONS

Shaker style door fronts
– Available in matt



YOU CAN HANDLE IT

See our range of handles on page 246



STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£293**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	157168
Light Grey	157140
Dust Grey	157126
Graphite	157154
Denim Blue	157084
Marine Blue	157098
Heritage Green	157112



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£324**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	157173
Light Grey	157145
Dust Grey	157131
Graphite	157159
Denim Blue	157089
Marine Blue	157103
Heritage Green	157117



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£682**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	157170
Light Grey	157142
Dust Grey	157128
Graphite	157156
Denim Blue	157086
Marine Blue	157100
Heritage Green	157114

All units are universally handed

REDUCED DEPTH
BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£287**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	177138
Light Grey	177126
Dust Grey	177120
Graphite	177132
Denim Blue	177102
Marine Blue	177108
Heritage Green	177114



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£671**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	177139
Light Grey	177127
Dust Grey	177121
Graphite	177133
Denim Blue	177103
Marine Blue	177109
Heritage Green	177115



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£382**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	157169
Light Grey	157141
Dust Grey	157127
Graphite	157155
Denim Blue	157085
Marine Blue	157099
Heritage Green	157113



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

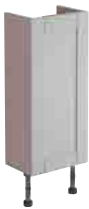
Shaker Matt	
White	157171
Light Grey	157143
Dust Grey	157129
Graphite	157157
Denim Blue	157087
Marine Blue	157101
Heritage Green	157115



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**
– Requires 3 handles, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	157174
Light Grey	157146
Dust Grey	157132
Graphite	157160
Denim Blue	157090
Marine Blue	157104
Heritage Green	157118



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£318**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	177141
Light Grey	177129
Dust Grey	177123
Graphite	177135
Denim Blue	177105
Marine Blue	177111
Heritage Green	177117



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£498**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	177140
Light Grey	177128
Dust Grey	177122
Graphite	177134
Denim Blue	177104
Marine Blue	177110
Heritage Green	177116



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	157172
Light Grey	157144
Dust Grey	157130
Graphite	157158
Denim Blue	157088
Marine Blue	157102
Heritage Green	157116



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£464**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
White	157175
Light Grey	157147
Dust Grey	157133
Graphite	157161
Denim Blue	157091
Marine Blue	157105
Heritage Green	157119



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£577**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
White	157176
Light Grey	157148
Dust Grey	157134
Graphite	157162
Denim Blue	157092
Marine Blue	157106
Heritage Green	157120



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£456**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
White	177142
Light Grey	177130
Dust Grey	177124
Graphite	177136
Denim Blue	177106
Marine Blue	177112
Heritage Green	177118



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£568**
– No handles required

Shaker Matt	
White	177143
Light Grey	177131
Dust Grey	177125
Graphite	177137
Denim Blue	177107
Marine Blue	177113
Heritage Green	177119

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£255**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	157177
Light Grey	157149
Dust Grey	157135
Graphite	157163
Denim Blue	157093
Marine Blue	157107
Heritage Green	157121



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£291**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	157178
Light Grey	157150
Dust Grey	157136
Graphite	157164
Denim Blue	157094
Marine Blue	157108
Heritage Green	157122



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£339**
– Requires 1 handle, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	157179
Light Grey	157151
Dust Grey	157137
Graphite	157165
Denim Blue	157095
Marine Blue	157109
Heritage Green	157123



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£419**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	157180
Light Grey	157152
Dust Grey	157138
Graphite	157166
Denim Blue	157096
Marine Blue	157110
Heritage Green	157124



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£443**
– Requires 2 handles, see page 246

Shaker Matt	
White	157181
Light Grey	157153
Dust Grey	157139
Graphite	157167
Denim Blue	157097
Marine Blue	157111
Heritage Green	157125

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 240-241



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996	£337
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

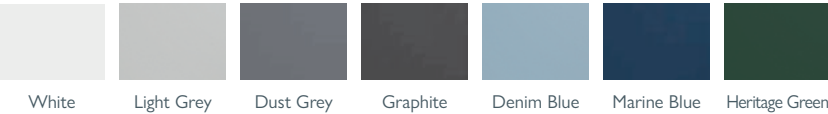
112995	£412
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994	£489
--------	-------------

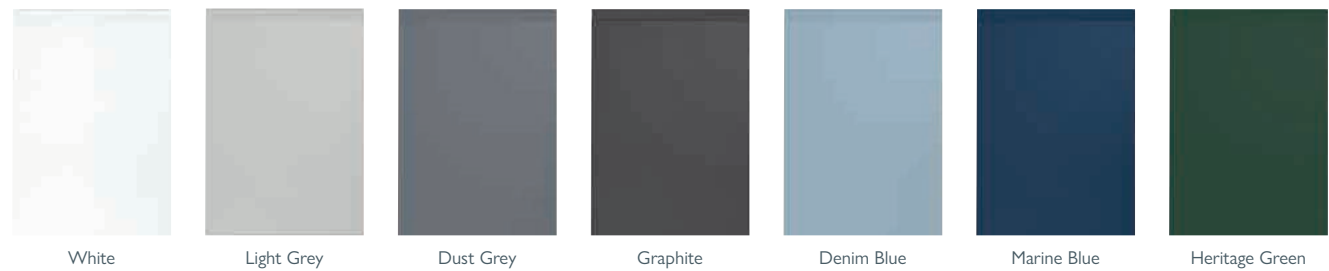




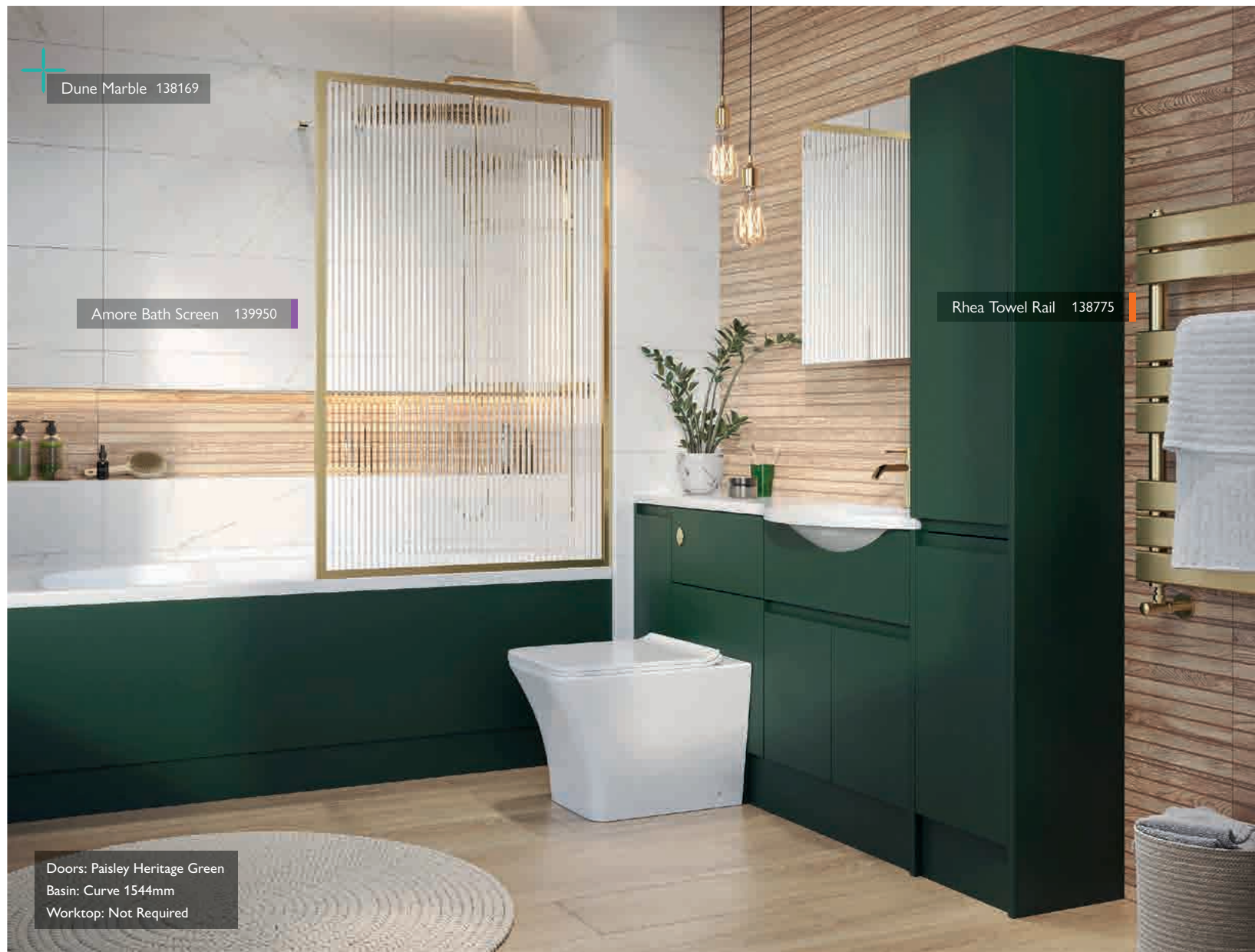
PAISLEY

DOOR OPTIONS

Handleless door fronts
– Available in matt



White Light Grey Dust Grey Graphite Denim Blue Marine Blue Heritage Green



STANDARD BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 300 **£293**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157056
Light Grey	157000
Dust Grey	157014
Graphite	156986
Denim Blue	157070
Marine Blue	157042
Heritage Green	157028



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£324**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157061
Light Grey	157005
Dust Grey	157019
Graphite	156991
Denim Blue	157075
Marine Blue	157047
Heritage Green	157033



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 300 **£682**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157058
Light Grey	157002
Dust Grey	157016
Graphite	156988
Denim Blue	157072
Marine Blue	157044
Heritage Green	157030

REDUCED DEPTH
BASE UNITS



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 200mm

H 810 x W 200 x D 218 **£287**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	177090
Light Grey	177066
Dust Grey	177072
Graphite	177060
Denim Blue	177096
Marine Blue	177084
Heritage Green	177078



TALL STORAGE UNIT

H 1755 x W 300 x D 218 **£671**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	177091
Light Grey	177067
Dust Grey	177073
Graphite	177061
Denim Blue	177097
Marine Blue	177085
Heritage Green	177079

WALL CABINETS



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200 **£255**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157065
Light Grey	157009
Dust Grey	157023
Graphite	156995
Denim Blue	157079
Marine Blue	157051
Heritage Green	157037



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200 **£291**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157066
Light Grey	157010
Dust Grey	157024
Graphite	156996
Denim Blue	157080
Marine Blue	157052
Heritage Green	157038



SINGLE DOOR CABINET 400mm

H 660 x W 400 x D 200 **£339**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157067
Light Grey	157011
Dust Grey	157025
Graphite	156997
Denim Blue	157081
Marine Blue	157053
Heritage Green	157039



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 400mm

H 810 x W 400 x D 300 **£382**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157057
Light Grey	157001
Dust Grey	157015
Graphite	156987
Denim Blue	157071
Marine Blue	157043
Heritage Green	157029



DOUBLE DOOR UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157059
Light Grey	157003
Dust Grey	157017
Graphite	156989
Denim Blue	157073
Marine Blue	157045
Heritage Green	157031



3 DRAWER UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 300 **£666**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157062
Light Grey	157006
Dust Grey	157020
Graphite	156992
Denim Blue	157076
Marine Blue	157048
Heritage Green	157034



SINGLE DOOR UNIT 300mm

H 810 x W 300 x D 218 **£318**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	177093
Light Grey	177069
Dust Grey	177075
Graphite	177063
Denim Blue	177099
Marine Blue	177087
Heritage Green	177081



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£498**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	177092
Light Grey	177068
Dust Grey	177074
Graphite	177062
Denim Blue	177098
Marine Blue	177086
Heritage Green	177080



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 500mm

H 660 x W 500 x D 200 **£419**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157068
Light Grey	157012
Dust Grey	157026
Graphite	156998
Denim Blue	157082
Marine Blue	157054
Heritage Green	157040



DOUBLE DOOR CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200 **£443**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157069
Light Grey	157013
Dust Grey	157027
Graphite	156999
Denim Blue	157083
Marine Blue	157055
Heritage Green	157041

FINISH IT OFF WITH
PANELS & PLINTHS Pages 240-241



VANITY UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£506**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157060
Light Grey	157004
Dust Grey	157018
Graphite	156990
Denim Blue	157074
Marine Blue	157046
Heritage Green	157032



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 300 **£464**
– No handles required

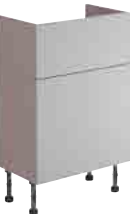
Handleless Matt	
White	157063
Light Grey	157007
Dust Grey	157021
Graphite	156993
Denim Blue	157077
Marine Blue	157049
Heritage Green	157035



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 300 **£577**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	157064
Light Grey	157008
Dust Grey	157022
Graphite	156994
Denim Blue	157078
Marine Blue	157050
Heritage Green	157036



WC UNIT 500mm

H 810 x W 500 x D 218 **£456**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	177094
Light Grey	177070
Dust Grey	177076
Graphite	177064
Denim Blue	177100
Marine Blue	177088
Heritage Green	177082



WC UNIT 600mm

H 810 x W 600 x D 218 **£568**
– No handles required

Handleless Matt	
White	177095
Light Grey	177071
Dust Grey	177077
Graphite	177065
Denim Blue	177101
Marine Blue	177089
Heritage Green	177083



MIRRORED CABINET 200mm

H 660 x W 200 x D 200
– No handles required

112996	£337
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 300mm

H 660 x W 300 x D 200
– No handles required

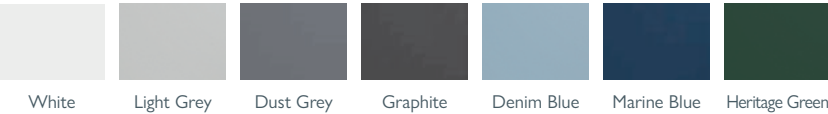
112995	£412
--------	-------------



MIRRORED CABINET 600mm

H 660 x W 600 x D 200
– No handles required

112994	£489
--------	-------------



ADD YOUR FINISHING PANELS & PLINTHS

PANELS & PLINTHS KEY

- A

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Standard Base Units **£128**
- B

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Wall Units **£128**
- C

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Standard Tall Units **£244**
- D

PLINTH
H 150 x W 2400 x D 18 **£128**
- E

WC FILLER PANEL
For between the WC & Plinth **£39**
- F

BATH END PANELS
800mm **£147**
- G

BATH FRONT PANELS
1800mm **£322**
- H

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Slim Base Units **£128**
- I

FILLER/PLANT ON END PANELS
For Slim Tall Units **£240**



		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Mussel Cream	SODA PLAIN Gloss	114710	114712	114711	114707	114704	114709	114708	175483	175484
	SODA SHAKER Matt	114691	114693	114692	114688	114685	114690	114689	175485	175486
Breeze	SODA PLAIN Gloss	114672	114674	114673	114669	114666	114671	114670	175487	175488
	SODA SHAKER Matt	114653	114655	114654	114650	114647	114652	114651	175489	175490
Charcoal Grey	SODA PLAIN Gloss	114748	114750	114749	114745	114742	114747	114746	175491	175492
	SODA SHAKER Matt	114729	114731	114730	114726	114723	114728	114727	175493	175494

		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
White	DOWNTON Matt	151671	151667	151665	151668	151672	151878	151879	175521	175550
	SODA PLAIN Gloss	113000	113002	113001	112997	112985	112999	112998	175495	175496
	SODA PLAIN Matt	151880	151876	151874	151877	151881	151878	151879	175532	175561
	PAISLEY Matt	151503	151499	151497	151500	151504	151501	151502	175513	175542
Light Grey	DOWNTON Matt	151633	151629	151627	151630	151634	151764	151765	175519	175548
	SODA PLAIN Gloss	151785	151781	151779	151782	151786	151783	151784	175527	175556
	SODA PLAIN Matt	151766	151762	151760	151763	151767	151764	151765	175526	175555
	PAISLEY Matt	151427	151423	151421	151424	151428	151425	151426	175509	175538
Dust Grey	DOWNTON Matt	151614	151610	151608	151611	151615	151688	151689	175518	175547
	SODA PLAIN Gloss	151709	151705	151703	151706	151710	151707	151708	175523	175552
	SODA PLAIN Matt	151690	151686	151684	151687	151691	151688	151689	175522	175551
	PAISLEY Matt	151446	151442	151440	151443	151447	151444	151445	175510	175539
Graphite	DOWNTON Matt	151652	151648	151646	151649	151653	151897	151898	175520	175549
	SODA PLAIN Gloss	151918	151914	151912	151915	151919	151916	151917	175534	175563
	SODA PLAIN Matt	151899	151895	151893	151896	151900	151897	151898	175533	175562
	PAISLEY Matt	151408	151404	151402	151405	151409	151406	151407	175508	175537
Denim Blue	DOWNTON Matt	151557	151553	151551	151554	151558	151726	151727	175515	175544
	SODA PLAIN Gloss	151747	151743	151741	151744	151748	151745	151746	175525	175554
	SODA PLAIN Matt	151728	151724	151722	151725	151729	151726	151727	175524	175553
	PAISLEY Matt	151522	151518	151516	151519	151523	151520	151521	175514	175543
Marine Blue	DOWNTON Matt	151576	151572	151570	151573	151577	151840	151841	175516	175545
	SODA PLAIN Gloss	151861	151857	151855	151858	151862	151859	151860	175531	175560
	SODA PLAIN Matt	151842	151838	151836	151839	151843	151840	151841	175530	175559
	PAISLEY Matt	151484	151480	151478	151481	151485	151482	151483	175512	175541
Heritage Green	DOWNTON Matt	151595	151591	151589	151592	151596	151802	151803	175517	175546
	SODA PLAIN Gloss	151823	151819	151817	151820	151824	151821	151822	175529	175558
	SODA PLAIN Matt	151804	151800	151798	151801	151805	151802	151803	175528	175557
	PAISLEY Matt	151465	151461	151459	151462	151466	151463	151464	175511	175540
Serina Black	SODA PLAIN Gloss	151956	151952	151950	151953	151957	151954	151955	175536	175565
	SODA PLAIN Matt	151937	151933	151931	151934	151938	151935	151936	175535	175564

CHOOSE YOUR LIGHTING

More Lighting Options on page 334

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

- 5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver
- 0.4WLED
 - 27 lumens per light
 - 144 LED per Meter
 - 30mm diameter

	
Chrome	Black
152273	152274 £30



SELECT YOUR WORKTOP



Caldeira with Black Solid Core (Edge)

ZENITH LOW PROFILE WORKTOPS

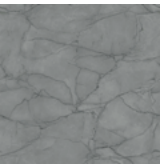
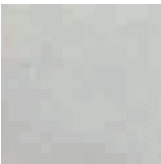
Super hardwearing with realistic patterns, textures and a sleek profile, Zenith is a great contemporary alternative to stone, marble & quartz.

Designed to look, feel and perform like stone, Zenith is a solid core laminate. That means it can be cut and fitted on site with no special tools required – and no long and expensive lead times for templating and specialist fitting.

Manufactured for toughness with a thickness of only 12.5mm, Zenith is fully waterproof with a consistent coloured solid core and features a double-sided decorative finish, making it a great choice for cutting into bespoke shapes and creating matching shelves or sills.

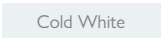


Marmo Treviso with Light Grey Solid Core (Edge)

				
	Marmo Grigio	Boston	Chaux Sablee Fizzy	Tectonica Fizzy
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152118	152120	152121	152122 £253
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152108	152110	152111	152112 £405

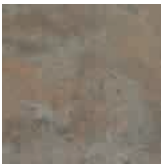
Solid Core (Edge)				
	Dark Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey	Light Grey

			
	Torrano Marble	Marmo Treviso	Blanc Crystal
1500 x 310 x 12.5	152123	152124	152125 £253
3000 x 310 x 12.5	152113	152114	152115 £405

Solid Core (Edge)			
	Warm White	Light Grey	Cold White

FITTING ZENITH DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY SPECIAL TOOLS, BUT WE RECOMMEND CONSULTING THE INSTALLATION GUIDE, AS THE METHOD DIFFERS SLIGHTLY FROM LAMINATE WORKTOP INSTALLATION.

THE GUIDE WILL BE INCLUDED OR CAN BE FOUND AT [EASYBATHROOMS.COM](https://www.easybathrooms.com)

		
	Caldeira	Noir Fusion
152116		152117 £192
152106		152107 £303

	
Black	Black



Lava Grey Solid Surface



Night Black Solid Surface

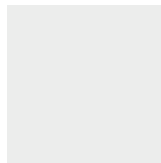
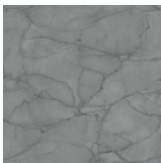
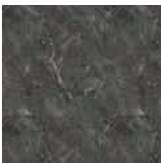
SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

Solid 20mm 100% acrylic worktops in a variety of finishes

						
	Arctic Frost	Night Black	River Sand	Lava Grey	White Carrara	Grey Carrara
1544 x 310 x 20	82208	82210	82206	82212 £404	82202	82204 £441
2116 x 310 x 20	82209	82211	82207	82213 £517	82203	82205 £558

LAMINATED WORKTOPS

Our laminate worktops are easy to work with, install & keep clean.

						
	Gloss White	White Andromena	Black Quartz	Marmo Grigio	Urban Steel	Marmo Nero
1500 x 310 x 28	71195	19435	19437	152127	152129	152131 £153
3000 x 310 x 28	71197	19436	19438	152126	152128	152130 £276

					
	Torrano Marble	Terzo Stone	Terrazzo Dune	Marmo Treviso	Chaux Sablee Fizzy
1500 x 310 x 28	152133	152135	152137	152139	152141 £153
3000 x 310 x 28	152132	152134	152136	152138	152140 £276



CHOOSE YOUR CERAMICS

Sparta Tap 69311

25 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CURVE BASIN



For Standard Base Units

600	139869	£289
-----	--------	------

For Slim Base Units (Available from April 2024)

600	171959	£285
-----	--------	------

RECTO BASIN



600	139874	£239
-----	--------	------

600	-	
-----	---	--

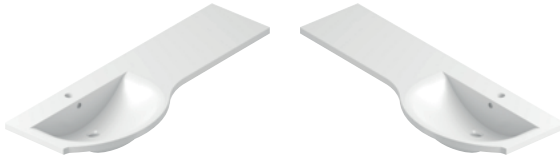
INVERSO BASIN



600	139879	£239
-----	--------	------

600	171968	£235
-----	--------	------

CURVE BASIN With Worktop



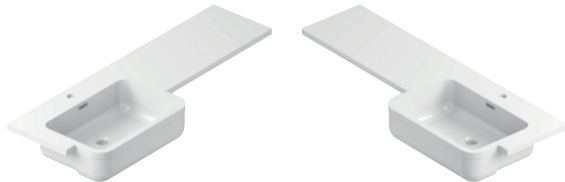
For Standard Base Units

	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1244	139871	139870	£482
1544	139873	139872	£506

For Slim Base Units (Available from April 2024)

1244	171961	171960	£475
1544	171963	171962	£499

RECTO BASIN With Worktop



	Left Hand	Right Hand	
1244	139876	139875	£506
1544	139878	139877	£533

1244	171965	171964	£499
1544	171967	171966	£525

SEMI RECESSED BASINS



Countess	69389	£219
----------	-------	------



Angelica	12702	£192
----------	-------	------



Alchemist	12692	£199
-----------	-------	------



Eiffel	69879	£205
--------	-------	------



Harlem	82242	£219
--------	-------	------



Jerry	186415	£219
-------	--------	------



Diablo	186418	£219
--------	--------	------



Monza Short Projection	186416	£219
------------------------	--------	------



Enzo Short Projection	186417	£219
-----------------------	--------	------



BACK TO WALL TOILETS



Elva	139198	£539
------	--------	------



Countess	69388	£243
----------	-------	------



Infinity	139190	£709
----------	--------	------



Bella	92812	£680
-------	-------	------



Gosford	131102	£407
---------	--------	------



Harlem	83920	£495
--------	-------	------



Frazenda	21552	£397
----------	-------	------



Eiffel	69882	£404
--------	-------	------



Epernay	12712	£397
---------	-------	------



Angelica	15386	£397
----------	-------	------



Oracle	12725	£397
--------	-------	------



Alchemist	15405	£332
-----------	-------	------



Neo	95190	£416
-----	-------	------



Zodiac	69360	£470
--------	-------	------



Stirling	123942	£367
----------	--------	------



Stella	82146	£362
--------	-------	------



Warwick	82160	£428
---------	-------	------



Ruben	186412	£415
-------	--------	------

ATMOSPHERE CISTERN

H 320 x W 335 x D 140

- Excludes flush button
- Dual flush 6/3l
- Bottom Entry



139978	£99
--------	-----

DUAL FLUSH BUTTONS



	Square	Oval
Chrome	139979 £26	139983 £21
Black	139980 £31	139984 £29
Brushed Gold	139981 £37	139985 £33
Gunmetal	139982 £37	139986 £33

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS



	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Matt White
140036 £26	140038	140037	172496	£26
140039 £23	140040	140041	172497	£23

SLOTTED CLICK CLACK WASTES



Chrome	12615	£53
--------	-------	-----



Black	82256	£57
-------	-------	-----



Gunmetal	139014	
----------	--------	--



Brushed Gold	92556	
--------------	-------	--



Brushed Nickel	92555	£67
----------------	-------	-----



Chrome	12617	£21
--------	-------	-----



English Gold	139118	£30
--------------	--------	-----

ADD YOUR KNOBS & HANDLES

WINDSOR



CUP HANDLE
H 29 x W 99 x D 23
Screw centres 64

Chrome	128527
Matt Black	155749
Brushed Antique Matt	152040



KNOB
H 32 x D 32

Chrome	152044
Matt Black	155748
Brushed Nickel	152043
Brushed Antique Matt	152042



152mm HANDLE
H 33 x W 152 x D 27
Screw centres 128

Chrome	152047
Matt Black	155750
Brushed Antique Matt	152045



216mm HANDLE
H 33 x W 216 x D 27
Screw centres 192

Chrome	152050
Matt Black	155751
Brushed Antique Matt	152048



NEWPORT



KNOB
H 32 x W 32 x D 26

Chrome	128529
Matt Black	128528
Brushed Nickel	128530
Brushed Gold	152037
Gunmetal	152036



HANDLE
H 32 x W 172 x D 26
Screw centres 160

Chrome	128532
Matt Black	128531
Brushed Nickel	128533

SLEEK



HANDLE
H 13 x W 186 x D 30
Screw centres 160

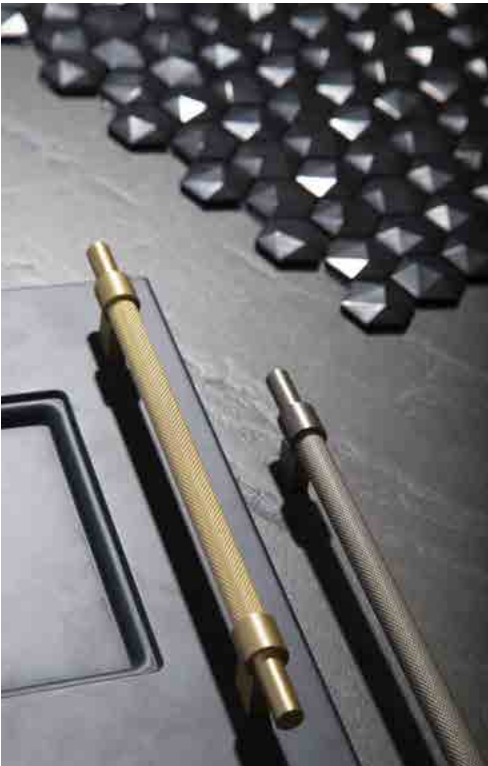
Chrome	128537
Brushed Nickel	128538
Brushed Gold	128536
Gunmetal	152038

NALA



HANDLE
H 30 x W 340 x D 20
Screw centres 320

Chrome	152035
Matt Black	152034
Brushed Nickel	152033
Brushed Gold	152031
Gunmetal	152032



NAPLES



70mm HANDLE
H 22 x W 70 x D 26
Screw centres 16

Chrome	152051
Gunmetal	152052



140mm HANDLE
H 22 x W 140 x D 26
Screw centres 96

Chrome	152053
Gunmetal	152054

QUADRO



HANDLE
H 30 x W 169 x D 30
Screw centres 160

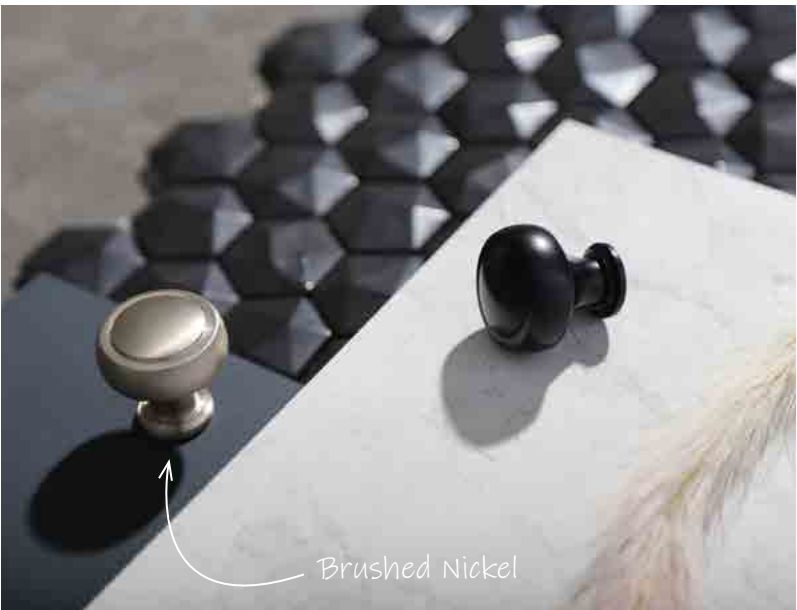
Chrome	128534
Brushed Nickel	128535
Gunmetal	152039

INDUSTRIAL



HANDLE
H 16 x W 257 x D 35
Screw centres 192

Brushed Nickel	128540
Brushed Gold	128539

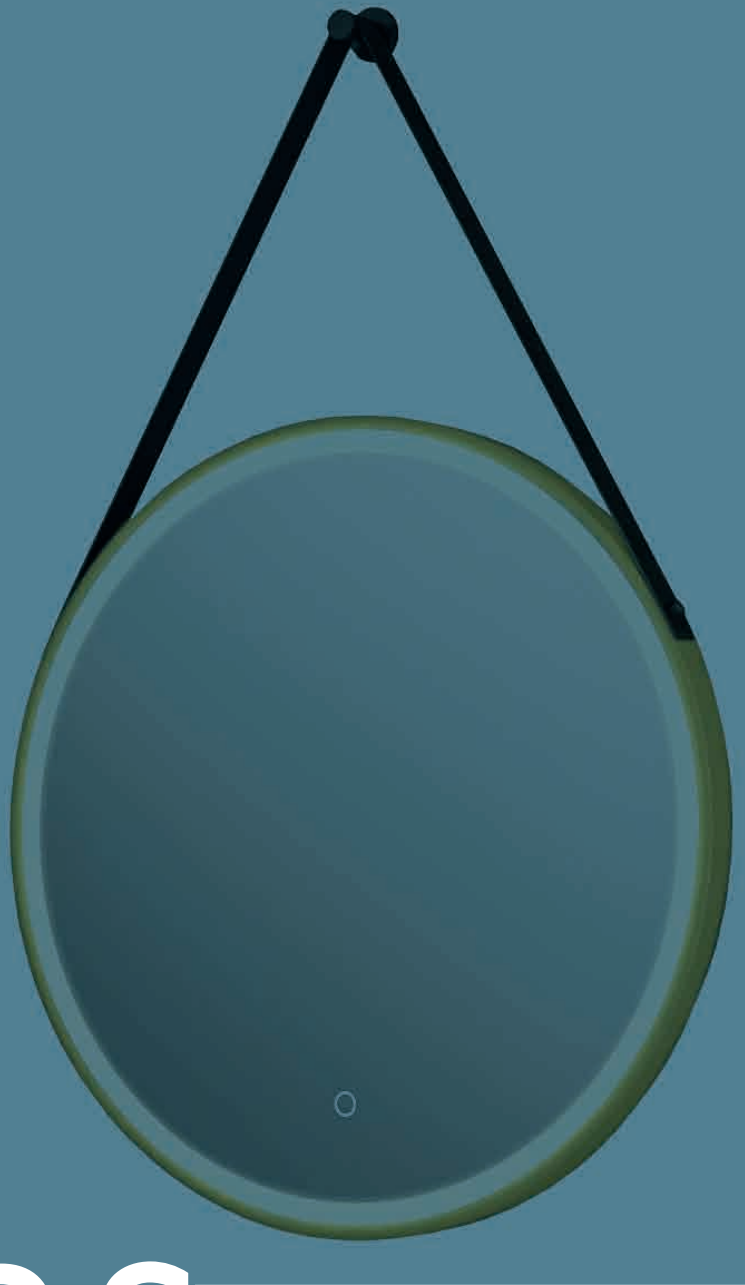


MIRRORS

Our mirrors and cabinets have been specially designed for the bathroom and come with a high IP44 rating as standard. Look through our wide selection which ranges from simple to high-tech with features such as infrared sensors, bluetooth speakers, anti-mist technology, built in shaver sockets and more. You are sure to find the mirror that is right for you.

KEY

	European Economic Area Approved		Infrared Sensor		Shaver Socket		Touch Switch
	Bluetooth		Demister Pad		Either Orientation		Ingress Protection Rating
	Wireless Phone Charger		Toothbrush Charger				



LED MIRRORS

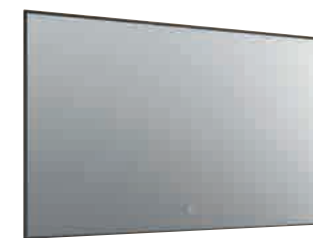


ROMAN LED BACKLIT MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad

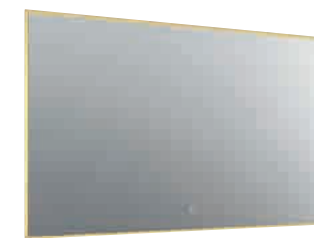
IP44

CE APPROVED



Black

W 450 x H 725 x D 30	138935	£330
W 500 x H 725 x D 30	138936	£340
W 600 x H 725 x D 30	138937	£360
W 850 x H 550 x D 30	138938	£360
W 1000 x H 550 x D 30	138939	£401
W 1200 x H 550 x D 30	138940	£411



Brushed Gold

	138941	£370
	138942	£381
	138943	£401
	138944	£401
	138945	£442
	138946	£462

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ROMAN	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	•

All prices include VAT.

TARZAN LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



	Black		Gold	
W 600 x H 900 x D 32	167145	£419	167146	£449
W 800 x H 1000 x D 32	167147	£479	167148	£535

CLEOPATRA LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



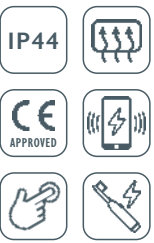
W 600 x H 600 x D 30	167137	£449
W 800 x H 800 x D 30	167138	£479

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TARZAN	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
CLEOPATRA	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–



TUTAN LED MIRROR With Dual Light Mode

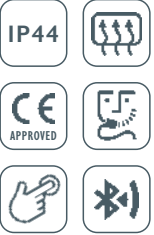
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad
- Wireless Phone Charger
- Toothbrush Charger



W 500 x H 700 x D 114	167139	£599
W 600 x H 700 x D 114	167140	£639
W 800 x H 700 x D 114	167141	£649
W 1000 x H 700 x D 114	167142	£679
W 1200 x H 700 x D 114	167143	£699
W 1400 x H 700 x D 114	167144	£749

ULTIMA LED MIRROR With Bluetooth Speakers & Dual Light Mode

- Shaver Socket
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Digital display, temperature, time & date
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 55	167149	£579
W 600 x H 700 x D 55	167150	£599
W 800 x H 700 x D 55	167151	£609
W 1200 x H 700 x D 55	167152	£699

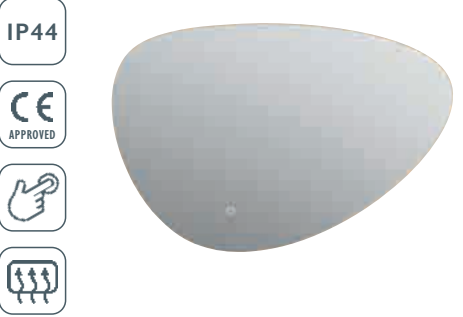
	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TUTAN	•	–	•	•	–	•	•	–	–
ULTIMA	•	–	•	•	•	–	–	•	–

All prices include VAT.



TUSKEN PEBBLE LED BACKLIT MIRROR
With Dual Light Mode

- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
- Demister pad



W 800 x H 550 x D 30	138949	£390
W 1000 x H 687 x D 30	138950	£445
W 1200 x H 687 x D 30	138951	£480

MIST LED BACKLIT MIRROR
With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



W 500 x H 900 x D 138	138947	£527
W 1200 x H 550 x D 138	138948	£608

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TUSKEN PEBBLE	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•
MIST	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•



PETRA LED MIRROR

- Touch switch



W 600 x H 600	69382	£390
W 800 x H 800	69383	£445

FIESTA LED BACKLIT MIRROR
With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Demister pad



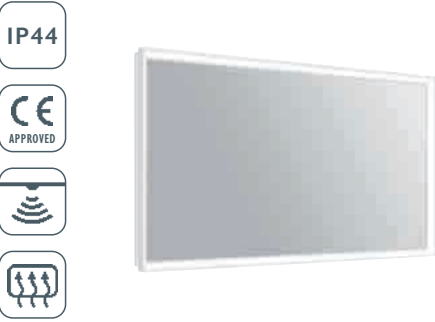
W 600 x H 600 x D 30	138952	£344
W 700 x H 700 x D 30	138953	£381
W 800 x H 800 x D 30	139224	£421

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
PETRA	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIESTA	•	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•

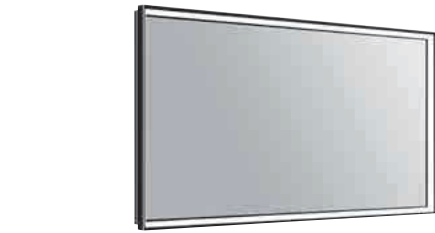


ASTLEY LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



Chrome Frame		
W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92599	£495
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92600	£656
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92601	£751



Black Frame		
W 600 x H 800 x D 64	92596	£522
W 1000 x H 700 x D 64†	92597	£669
W 1200 x H 700 x D 64†	92598	£776

†Landscape only

NOVA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
– Demister pad



W 600 x H 650 x D 45	15340	£360
W 800 x H 650 x D 45	15341	£416
W 1200 x H 650 x D 45	15342	£539



Zues Basin 63791



ARIZONA LED MIRROR

Infrared sensor*
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 700 x H 500	82161	£422
W 800 x H 600	82162	£462
W 1250 x H 600*	82163	£665

VIRGINIA LED MIRROR

Infrared sensor*
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 700 x H 500	82168	£389
W 800 x H 600	82169	£461
W 1250 x H 600*	82170	£669



Hermes Basin 63795

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ASTLEY	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•
NOVA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ARIZONA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
VIRGINIA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350. †Landscape only



STARK LED MIRROR

- Can be hung landscape or portrait
- Touch switch

			
	Matt White	French Grey	Slate Grey
W 550 x H 800	74240	58739	80414 £373
W 980 x H 650	80409	80407	80408 £429
W 1180 x H 650	74235	58735	80411 £485

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
STARK	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

TESSA LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Touch switch

	
	
	
W 800 x H 600	69378
W 1000 x H 750	69379

BOSTON LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Touch switch

IP44		
CE APPROVED		
		
W 800 x H 600	69380	
W 1000 x H 750	69381	

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
TESSA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•
BOSTON	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•



CARA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Bottom
– Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 65	15336	£360
W 650 x H 700 x D 65	113090	£399



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ZONE LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side



W 600 x H 600	69368	£404
W 800 x H 800	69369	£445



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CARA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
ZONE	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

HONEY LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad

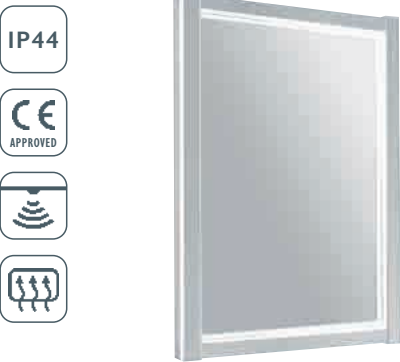


W 800 x H 550	69335	£515
---------------	-------	------



OREGON LED MIRROR

– Infrared sensor*
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 700 x H 500	82164	£533
W 800 x H 600	82165	£580
W 1250 x H 600	82166	£704



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
HONEY	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
OREGON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

All prices include VAT.



LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ATHENS LED MIRROR
With Dual Light Mode

- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 3000k
- Demister pad

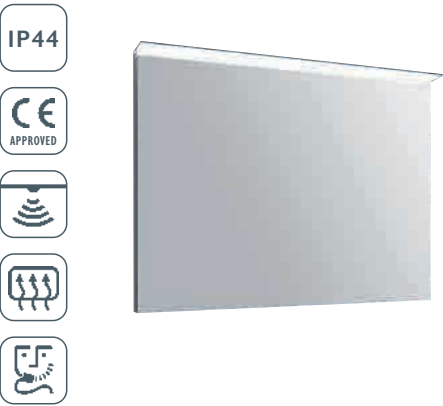


W 700 x H 700	92781	£536
---------------	-------	------



ELLA LED MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Bottom
– Demister pad

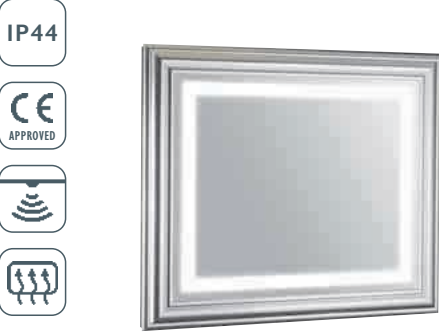


W 400 x H 715 x D 60/125	17998	£388
W 600 x H 715 x D 60/125	17999	£416
W 800 x H 600 x D 60/125	18000	£459
W 1200 x H 600 x D 60/125	18001	£528



CUMBERLAND LED BACKLIT MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 800 x H 700	92603	£696
W 1000 x H 700†	92602	£805

†Landscape only



TITAN LED MIRROR

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Bottom
– Demister pad



W 425 x H 800 x D 65	15347	£360
----------------------	-------	------



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ATHENS	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–	–
CUMBERLAND	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•

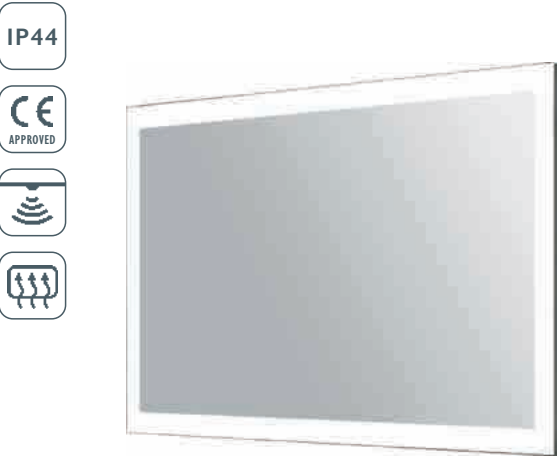
*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ELLA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
TITAN	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–

All prices include VAT.

ERIKA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
– Demister pad



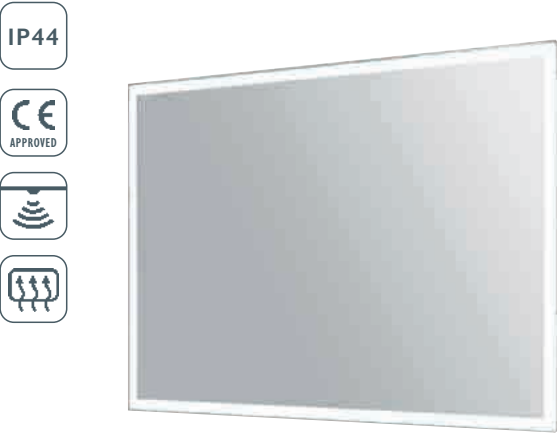
W 600 x H 650 x D 50	15345	£521
W 800 x H 650 x D 50	15344	£539



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VICKS LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 750 x H 550 x D 50	18005	£438
W 900 x H 500 x D 50	18006	£508



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LANDSCAPE
OR PORTRAIT

EDISON LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
– Demister pad



W 700 x H 700	69334	£495
---------------	-------	------

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

LUNA LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

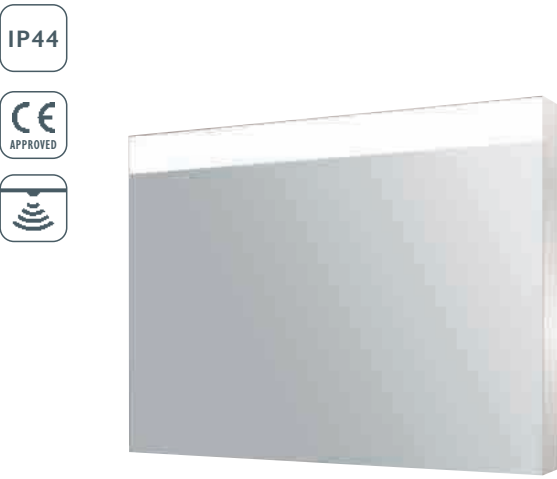


W 800 x H 600	69370	£431
W 1000 x H 600	69371	£480
W 1200 x H 600	69372	£530

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

MONICA LED MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

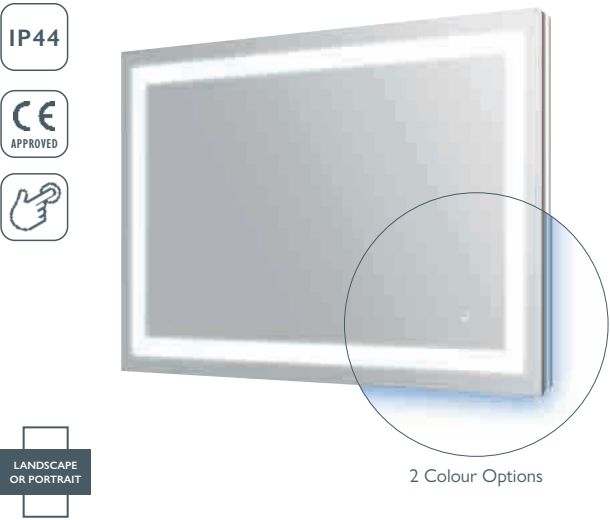


W 600 x H 600	69375	£390
W 800 x H 600	69376	£431
W 1200 x H 700	69377	£625

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

FELIX LED BACKLIT MIRROR
With White & Blue Light

– Touch switch
– Can be hung landscape or portrait



W 800 x H 600 x D 50	69373	£475
W 1100 x H 700 x D 50	69374	£543

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

2 Colour Options

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
ERIKA	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
EDISON	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
LUNA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	•

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
VICKS	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–
MONICA	•	•	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
FELIX	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	•

All prices include VAT.

DINO LED BACKLIT MIRROR

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side With Mirror As Shown
– Demister pad



W 800 x H 600 x D 65	16394	£388
----------------------	-------	------



JUBILEE LED MIRROR
With Bluetooth Speakers

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
Shaver Socket: Bottom With Mirror As Shown
– Can be hung landscape or portrait
– Demister pad



W 400 x H 800	167160	£549
W 500 x H 700	24838	£560
W 600 x H 800	24840	£579
W 1000 x H 500	113088	£638
W 1200 x H 500	113089	£694



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
DINO	•	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	•
JUBILEE	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	•	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

LED HOLLYWOOD MIRRORS

SANDOR LED MIRROR

Dimmer Switch: Bottom
– Demister pad

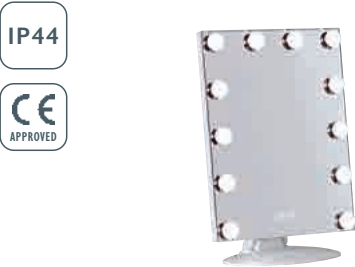


W 800 x H 650 x D 55	34378	£555
W 1200 x H 650 x D 55	34379	£641



SANDOR LED MAKE UP MIRROR

– Touch switch



W 300 x H 459	82193	£255
---------------	-------	------



SANDOR LED MIRROR

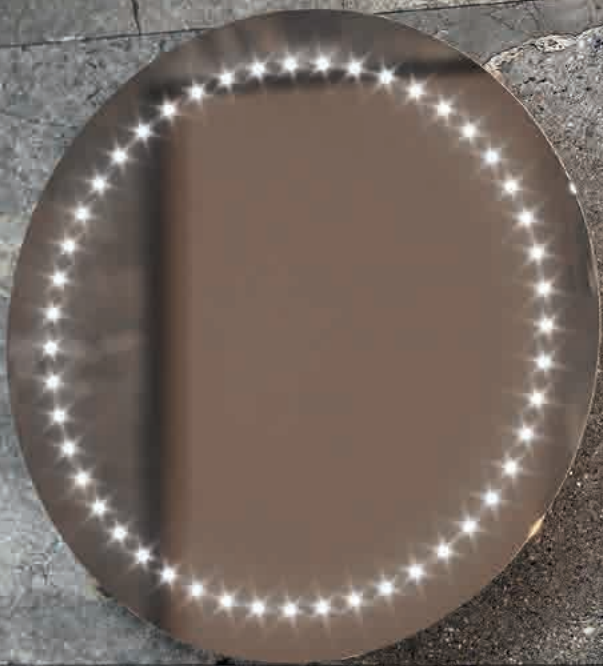
– Dimmer switch
– Can be hung landscape or portrait



W 1770 x H 710	82171	£909
----------------	-------	------

BATTERY POWERED LED MIRRORS

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



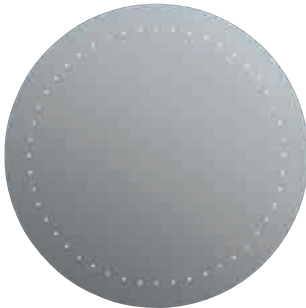
Zoltan Tile 139187

Molet Tap 123904

Infinity Basin 138220

CIRQUE BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch



W 600 x H 600 x D 30 138661 £256

VIENNA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch



W 500 x H 700 x D 30 138663 £218

SOFIA BATTERY LED MIRROR

– Rocker switch



W 500 x H 700 x D 30 138664 £218

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Rocker Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CIRQUE	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
VIENNA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–
SOFIA	•	–	•	–	–	–	–	–	–

MIRRORS

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE

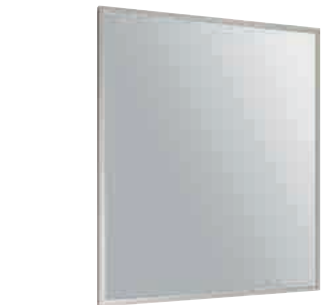


SERENA GLOSS WHITE
MDF FRAMED MIRROR



W 450 x H 750	58783	£249
W 550 x H 800	58786	£263
W 750 x H 600	58789	£277

WHISPER ALUMINIUM
FRAMED MIRROR



W 400 x H 700	34285	£112
W 500 x H 700	34286	£126
W 600 x H 700	34287	£140
W 800 x H 700	34288	£150
W 900 x H 700	34289	£155
W 1200 x H 700†	34290	£168

†Landscape only

BELLA MIRROR



W 450 x H 600 21621 £61

AVA MIRROR
With Glass Shelf



W 450 x H 600 x D 120 21624 £91

JESSIE MIRROR



W 500 x H 700	69364	£154
W 600 x H 800	69365	£168

ARBELLA MIRROR



W 500 x H 700	69366	£154
W 600 x H 800	69367	£168

LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CORINTH ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS With Dual Light Mode

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
 - Includes magnifying mirror which can be fixed inside or outside
 - Shaver socket



W 1000 x H 700 x D 127 92779 **£1208**



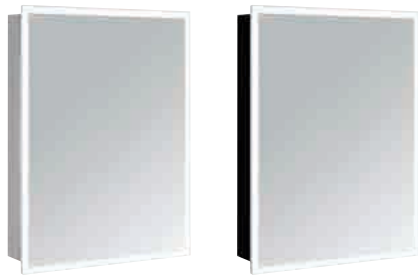
W 1200 x H 700 x D 127 92780 **£1541**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
CORINTH	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

LYON ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

- Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
- Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
- Demister pad



	Silver	Black
W 500 x H 700 x D 150	69386	138762 £810



	Silver	Black
W 650 x H 700 x D 150	138761	138764 £862
W 800 x H 700 x D 150	69387	138763 £961

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LYON	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–

All prices include VAT.



AURORA RECESSED ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode

IP44

CE APPROVED

- Shaver Socket
- Soft close door
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- Double side demister pad
- Tempered glass shelf

W 600 x H 700 x D 120167155£849

W 800 x H 700 x D 120167156£899

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
AURORA	•	–	•	•	•	–	–	–	–



OSLO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET With Dual Light Mode

IP44

CE APPROVED

- Shaver Socket
- Soft close door
- Touch switch
- Cool white 6500k, warm white 2700k
- 2 x tempered glass shelves
- Wireless Phone Charger
- Toothbrush Charger

W 500 x H 900 x D 140167157£899

W 600 x H 900 x D 140167158£999

W 800 x H 900 x D 140167159£1049

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
OSLO	•	–	•	•	•	•	•	–	–

NOLITO ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
– Demister pad

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



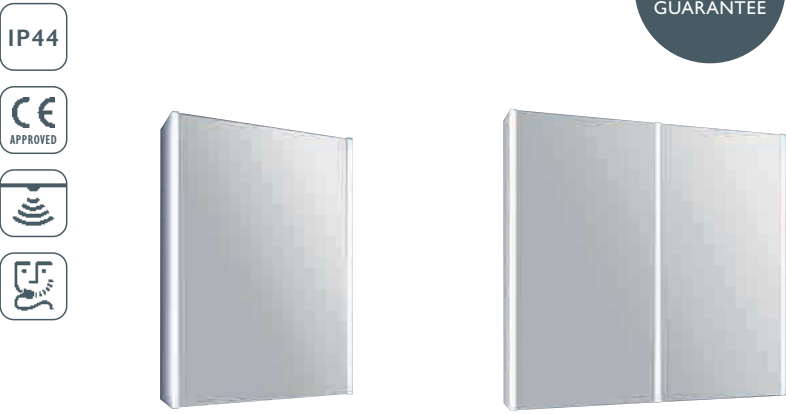
W 500 x H 700 x D 135	34380	£800	W 700 x H 700 x D 135	34381	£947
-----------------------	-------	------	-----------------------	-------	------



LILY ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



W 550 x H 700 x D 130	17995	£790	W 600 x H 700 x D 130	32902	£985
			W 800 x H 700 x D 130	32903	£1022



NAHARIS ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS
With Bluetooth Speakers

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside
– Demister pad

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



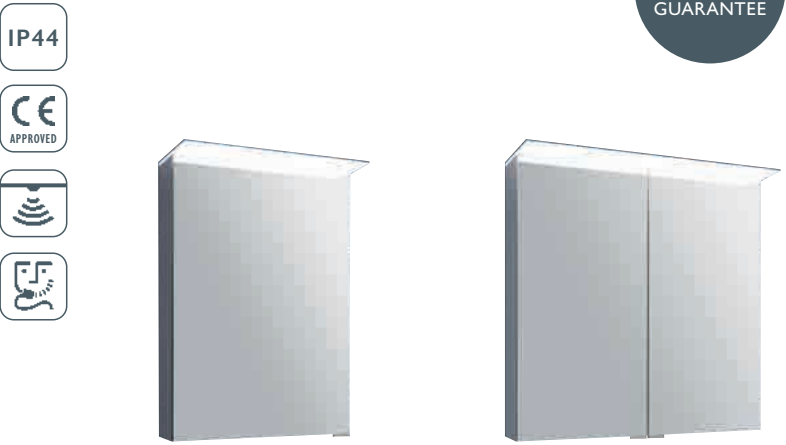
W 500 x H 700 x D 135	34382	£915	W 700 x H 700 x D 135	34383	£1014
-----------------------	-------	------	-----------------------	-------	-------



ROSE ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom
Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



W 500 x H 715 x D 130/205	17996	£790	W 600 x H 715 x D 130/205	17997	£880
---------------------------	-------	------	---------------------------	-------	------



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
NOLITO	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
NAHARIS	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	•	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LILY	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–
ROSE	•	•	–	–	•	–	–	–	–

All prices include VAT.

THIVA ALUMINIUM
LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET
With Dual Light Mode

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

- Cool white 6400k, warm white 2800k
- Shaver socket
- Demister pad



W 860 x H 700 x D 142 92782 **£1247**



OSHA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED
WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Bottom

Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 135 34384 **£800**



	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
THIVA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
OSHA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–

*All sensors must be a minimum of 200mm away from any surface, including side walls. LED lights are cool white 6400k. Demister pads are either 310 x 450mm or 250 x 350.

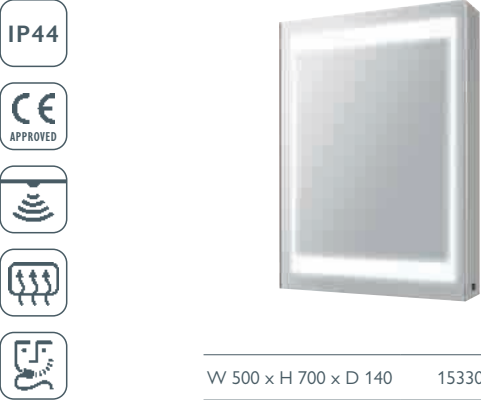


LARA ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side

Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 140 15330 **£813**

	Low Energy LED	Infrared Sensor	Touch Switch	Demister Pad	Shaver Socket	Wireless Phone Charger	Toothbrush Charger	Bluetooth Speakers	Backlit
LARA	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–
ANGEL	•	•	–	•	•	–	–	–	–

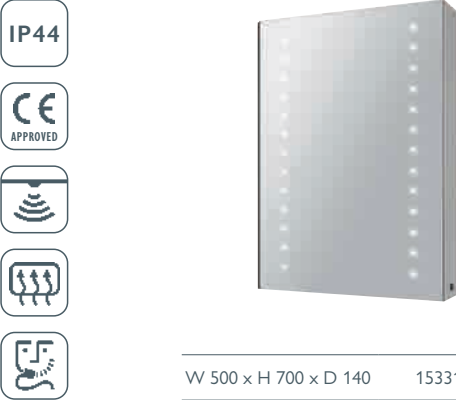


ANGEL ALUMINIUM LED MIRRORED WALL CABINET

Infrared Sensor*: Right Side

Shaver Socket: Top Right Inside

- Demister pad



W 500 x H 700 x D 140 15331 **£813**



2 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MIA LED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

Switch: Right Side

					
					
	W 500 x H 630 x D 150	21678	£428	W 660 x H 630 x D 150	21679 £492
				W 860 x H 630 x D 150	21680 £590



AMBER LED MIRRORED
CORNER WALL CABINET

Switch: Middle Inside
– Soft close door
– Left hand only

W 320 x H 700 x D 180	21682	£329
-----------------------	-------	------

NON-ILLUMINATED MIRRORED WALL CABINETS



ZEN ALUMINIUM MIRRORED WALL CABINETS

		
W 400 x H 703 x D 125	13376	£347
W 500 x H 703 x D 125	12668	£371
W 600 x H 703 x D 125	13377	£450
W 900 x H 703 x D 125	13378	£531
W 420 x H 1400 x D 146	15329	£697

Right hand hinge only

All prices include VAT.



HEATING

Bringing warmth with style to your bathroom. Whether you prefer a modern or traditional style our range of beautiful and practical designer radiators, heated towel rails, traditional radiators and valves offer you the perfect solution to heat your whole home.

KEY



High Heat Output



Wi-Fi Underfloor Heating Control System



Either Orientation



iPhone & Android Compatible



Optional element kit for dual fuel operation

DESIGNER RADIATORS



FEATURES

Internal Convector For Higher Heat Output

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DONATELLO

DESIGNER HOME RADIATORS

INTERNAL CONVECTOR
FOR HIGHER HEAT OUTPUT



	BTU	Pipe Centres	Anthracite	
H 600 x W 600	4054	550	92611	£436
H 600 x W 800	5405	750	92613	£531
H 600 x W 1000	6920	950	92615	£639
H 600 x W 1200	8107	1150	92617	£680

	White
92610	£409
92612	£491
92614	£594
92616	£667

All prices include VAT.



FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*

Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL*

UXBRIDGE TRIPLE

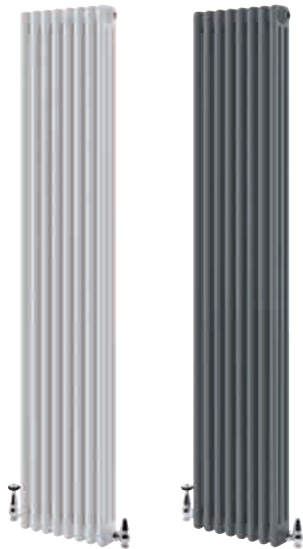


DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	2130	82071	82086	£239
H 1800 x W 290	3195	82072	82087	£340
H 1800 x W 380	4260	82073	82088	£443



FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*

Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

High Heat Output

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL*

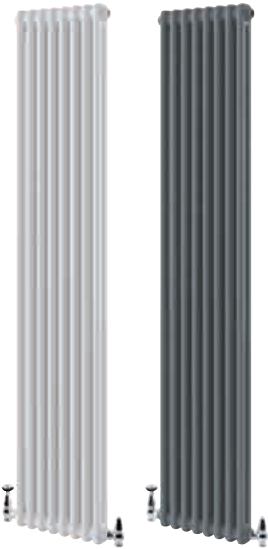
UXBRIDGE DOUBLE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns
vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1800 x W 200	1566	82063	82078	£187
H 1800 x W 290	2349	82064	82079	£269
H 1800 x W 380	3133	82065	82080	£342

	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	1888	139736	139737	£231
H 300 x W 1010	2443	139738	139739	£273
H 300 x W 1190	2887	139740	139741	£315
H 300 x W 1370	3331	139742	139743	£355
H 400 x W 785	1927	139744	139745	£283
H 400 x W 1010	2494	139746	139747	£325
H 400 x W 1190	2946	139748	139749	£365
H 400 x W 1370	3400	139750	139751	£407
H 600 x W 605	2156	82059	82074	£277
H 600 x W 785	2729	82060	82075	£351
H 600 x W 1010	3698	82061	82076	£429
H 600 x W 1190	4007	82062	82077	£503
H 600 x W 1370	4315	139752	139753	£528

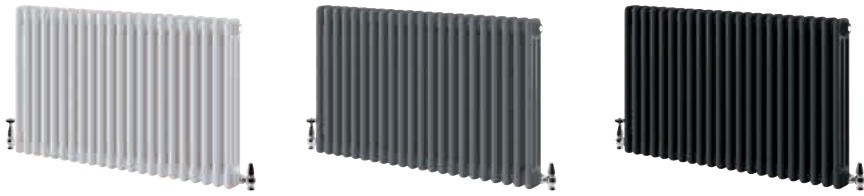
RADIATOR FEET

White	82089	£63
Grey	82090	£63

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£38
Grey	151083	£38
Matt Black	151084	£38

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING
HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK
IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 300 x W 785	2331	139754	139755	139770	£273
H 300 x W 1010	2543	139756	139757	139771	£315
H 300 x W 1190	2893	139758	139759	139772	£355
H 300 x W 1370	3346	139760	139761	139773	£397
H 400 x W 785	2353	139762	139763	139774	£315
H 400 x W 1010	3151	139764	139765	139775	£365
H 400 x W 1190	3790	139766	139767	139776	£407
H 400 x W 1370	4357	139768	139769	139777	£449
H 600 x W 605	2443	82066	82081	139731	£325
H 600 x W 785	2715	82067	82082	139732	£414
H 600 x W 1010	3514	82068	82083	139733	£510
H 600 x W 1190	4152	82069	82084	139734	£600
H 600 x W 1370	4791	82070	82085	139735	£660



RADIATOR FEET

White	82148	£63
Grey	82149	£63
Matt Black	139804	£63

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£38
Grey	151083	£38
Matt Black	151084	£38

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING
HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK
IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES



VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL*

FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*

Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

High Heat Output

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

UXBRIDGE QUADRUPLE



DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 300 x W 785	2130	139778	139779	£315
H 300 x W 1010	2757	139780	139781	£365
H 300 x W 1190	3259	139782	139783	£417
H 300 x W 1370	3760	139784	139785	£469
H 400 x W 785	2849	139786	139787	£345
H 400 x W 1010	3500	139788	139789	£397
H 400 x W 1190	4088	139790	139791	£437
H 400 x W 1370	4772	139792	139793	£479
H 600 x W 605	3133	139794	139795	£365
H 600 x W 785	4098	139796	139797	£459
H 600 x W 1010	5303	139798	139799	£551
H 600 x W 1190	6195	139800	139801	£644
H 600 x W 1370	7232	139802	139803	£705



RADIATOR FEET

White	139805	£63
Grey	139806	£63

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	151082	£38
Grey	151083	£38
Matt Black	151084	£38

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING
HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK
IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

CORE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 1800 x W 500	3610	95201	24540	95202	£563

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



GEMMA WAVE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1785 x W 413	5054	95200	24527	£301

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



PETRA

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1600 x W 340	2349	69575	69569	£211
H 1600 x W 475	3288	69576	69570	£296
H 1600 x W 610	4228	69577	69571	£384
H 1800 x W 340	2646	69578	69572	£226
H 1800 x W 475	3704	69579	69573	£327
H 1800 x W 610	4762	69580	69574	£408



HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	81379	£29
Grey	81380	£29
Matt Black	139730	£29

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES



FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

PETRA DOUBLE

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 1200 x W 476	4811	113099	113100	139710	£418
H 1200 x W 612	6186	113101	113102	139711	£431
H 1600 x W 340	4686	69587	69581	139704	£316
H 1600 x W 475	6559	69588	69582	139705	£438
H 1600 x W 610	8433	69589	69583	139706	£563
H 1800 x W 340	5279	69590	69584	139707	£351
H 1800 x W 475	7390	69591	69585	139708	£476
H 1800 x W 610	9501	69592	69586	139709	£600



	BTU	White	Grey	Matt Black	
H 600 x W 272	1375	139713	139714	139712	£149
H 600 x W 408	2062	139716	139717	139715	£191
H 600 x W 544	2749	139719	139720	139718	£231
H 600 x W 680	3437	139722	139723	139721	£293
H 600 x W 816	4124	139725	139726	139724	£335
H 600 x W 952	4812	139728	139729	139727	£376



FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*

High Heat Output

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	81379	£29
Grey	81380	£29
Matt Black	139730	£29

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES



FEATURES

High Heat Output
Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

ETAMIN

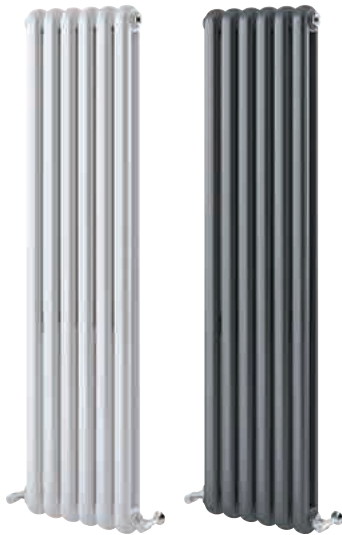


DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 622	2992	24555	24520	£293
H 600 x W 860	4188	24521	24522	£406
H 600 x W 1100	5384	139808	139807	£483
H 600 x W 1340	6581	139810	139809	£528



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1500 x W 380	4557	24523	24524	£377
H 1800 x W 380	5469	24525	24526	£430



RADIATOR FEET

White	24547	£89
Grey	24715	£89

IZAR



DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are Width Plus Valve

– Can be hung with the columns vertical or horizontal

*Horizontal brackets sold separately



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 600 x W 590	2448	24528	24529	£299
H 600 x W 820	3427	24530	24531	£414
H 600 x W 1000	4161	139696	139697	£456
H 600 x W 1180	4896	24532	24533	£503
H 600 x W 1360	5614	139698	139699	£535



	BTU	White	Grey	
H 1200 x W 472	2293	113097	113098	£329
H 1500 x W 350	3594	24534	24535	£330
H 1500 x W 472	4720	139700	139701	£427
H 1800 x W 235	2888	24536	24537	£278
H 1800 x W 350	4332	24538	24539	£406
H 1800 x W 472	5775	139702	139703	£499



HORIZONTAL BRACKETS

White	24545	£29
Grey	24717	£29

PLEASE NOTE, WHEN USING
HORIZONTAL BRACKETS ASK
IN STORE FOR PIPE CENTRES

FEATURES

Mount With Columns
Vertical or Horizontal*

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

VERTICAL OR
HORIZONTAL*



HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS



Laguna Bath 69330

HATI

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 470mm



	BTU	Matt Black	
H 736 x W 500	2102	138784	£221
H 1000 x W 500	2729	138785	£253
H 1269 x W 500	3412	138786	£273



MAINE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 1000 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460mm
– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 311



	BTU		Element Kit
Chrome	1421	92608	500W £496
Anthracite	2162	92609	500W £376



3 YEAR GUARANTEE



Stove Tile 69552

PALLADIUM

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 1400 x W 550 – Pipe Centres 510mm
– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 311



	BTU		Element Kit
Chrome	1960	69281	500W £483
White	2853	69282	500W £353
Anthracite	2853	113091	500W £394



3 YEAR GUARANTEE



Fired Tile 69509



LARISSA

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

H 800 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 448mm
– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 311

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



	BTU			Element Kit
Chrome	1146	92606	£322	300W
Anthracite	1748	92607	£272	500W



JAZZ

HEATED TOWEL RAILS WITH HANGERS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 311

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



H 1510 x W 550 Pipe Centres 510				Element Kit
	BTU			
Chrome	2346	69279	£511	500W
Anthracite	3415	69280	£387	500W
Matt Black	2846	138217	£356	500W
H 1800 x W 600 Pipe Centres 560				
Chrome	2866	92604	£629	
Anthracite	4381	92605	£437	
Matt Black	3740	138218	£437	

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



Cosmos Tile 113096

LETO

HEATED TOWEL RAILS



	BTU	Matt Black	Anthracite	
H 1100 x W 500	2249	146980	146981	£365



RHEA

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 450mm



	BTU	Chrome		Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Matt Black	
H 800 x W 500	994	138769	£258	185163	171027	185160	138775	£298	1477	138772	£211
H 1200 x W 500	1491	138770	£360	185164	171028	185161	138776	£402	2216	138773	£315
H 1600 x W 500	1987	138771	£464	185165	171029	185162	138777	£504	2954	138774	£417

TELESTO

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 80mm



	BTU	Chrome		Gunmetal	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold		BTU	Matt Black	
H 1080 x W 550	1273	138778	£490	185170	185168	185166	138782	£536	1884	138780	£387
H 1400 x W 550	1485	138779	£530	185171	185169	185167	138783	£614	2198	138781	£426

EUROPA



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 440mm
– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 311



H 1200 x W 500		BTU		Element Kit	
White	2391	69287	£453	400WV	
Anthracite	2862	24166	£609	400WV	
Brown Metallic	2862	24167	£609	400WV	
Chrome	1969	12680	£636	400WV	
H 1600 x W 500					
White	3288	69288	£566	500WV	
Anthracite	3451	69290	£651	500WV	
Chrome	2710	69289	£689	500WV	



TEMPT



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

DOUBLE LAYER
HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 311



H 800 x W 400 Pipe Centres 370		BTU		Element Kit	
White	2096	69272	£225	500W	
Anthracite	2203	69273	£255	500W	
H 1200 x W 500 Pipe Centres 470					
White	3868	69274	£314		
Anthracite	4062	69275	£338		
H 1600 x W 550 Pipe Centres 520					
White	5654	69300	£425		
Anthracite	5937	69276	£542		



DESTINY

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 780 x W 500	982	82055	82057	139693	£272
H 1140 x W 500	1403	82056	82058	139694	£329
H 1610 x W 500	1964	113105	113107	139695	£394



RIGA

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 100mm



	BTU	White	Grey	Black	
H 820 x W 500	1263	82051	82053	139690	£272
H 1130 x W 500	1684	82052	82054	139691	£329
H 1750 x W 500	2526	113103	113104	139692	£400



PORTO

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 311



H 1000 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460

	BTU			Element Kit
Anthracite	2202	24155	£513	300W
Brown Metallic	2202	24156	£513	300W
Chrome	1520	15468	£540	300W

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe Centres 460

Anthracite	3402	24163	£689	500W
Brown Metallic	3402	24162	£689	500W
Chrome	2349	15470	£720	500W

H 1000 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

Anthracite	2566	24159	£549	500W
Brown Metallic	2566	24161	£549	500W
Chrome	1788	15469	£573	500W

H 1600 x W 600 – Pipe Centres 560

Anthracite	3958	24164	£695	500W
Brown Metallic	3958	24165	£695	500W
Chrome	2760	15471	£728	500W



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



SYDNEY

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe Centres 460mm

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 311



	BTU	Chrome		Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	922	15465	£276	300W
H 1180 x W 500	1140	15466	£366	400W
H 1600 x W 500	1884	15467	£549	500W



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



DALLAS

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 311



	BTU	Pipe Centres	Chrome		Element Kit
H 1200 x W 500	1572	465	69283	£395	400W
H 1200 x W 600	1809	565	69284	£425	400W
H 1600 x W 500	2084	465	69285	£509	500W
H 1600 x W 600	2395	565	69286	£562	500W



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE





HAMILTON

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1200 x W 500 – Pipe centres 440mm
– Optional element kit for dual fuel
operation page 311



BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
1792	12681	400W



VIER



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 450mm
– Optional element kit for dual fuel
operation page 311



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 800 x W 490	1149	12685	300W
H 1200 x W 490	1680	12684	400W
H 1600 x W 490	2337	24154	500W

VOLANTIS



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

Pipe centres 460mm
– Optional element kit for dual fuel
operation page 311



	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 800 x W 500	822	34296	300W
H 1200 x W 500	1152	34297	400W

URBAN



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

H 1600 x W 500 – Pipe centres 50mm
– Optional element kit for dual fuel
operation page 311



	BTU	Element Kit
Chrome	3058	500W
Anthracite	3210	500W



NOVA



HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 311

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



	Pipe Centres	BTU	White	Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	460	1576	69269 £155	400WV
H 1200 x W 500	460	2260	69270 £239	500WV
H 1800 x W 500	460	3612	69271 £278	-



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Brown Metallic	Element Kit
H 770 x W 500	460	1314	24171 £182	400WV
H 1200 x W 500	460	1883	24172 £268	500WV
H 1800 x W 500	460	3009	24173 £496	-

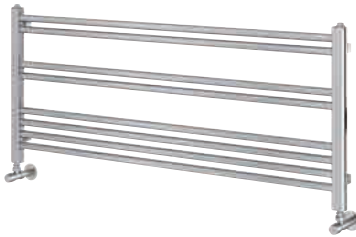
NOVA CHROME



3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

HEATED TOWEL RAILS

– Optional element kit for dual fuel operation page 311



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 500 x W 980	940	990	24153 £214	300W
H 500 x W 1180	1140	1162	24152 £245	300W



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Chrome	Element Kit
H 770 x W 400	360	744	138249 £178	200W
H 770 x W 500	460	1084	12674 £189	300W
H 770 x W 600	560	1358	24146 £200	300W
H 1200 x W 400	360	1117	15007 £255	300W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1555	12672 £279	400W
H 1200 x W 600	560	1920	24148 £282	400W
H 1800 x W 400	360	1703	138260 £518	400W
H 1800 x W 500	460	2485	12673 £522	500W
H 1800 x W 600	560	3086	24149 £525	-



	Pipe Centres	BTU	Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel	Gunmetal	Anthracite	Matt Black	Element Kit
H 770 x W 400	360	1082	167769	185133	185142	185151 £209	138250	138251 £171	300W
H 770 x W 500	460	1314	167770	185134	185143	185152 £225	24168	138252 £182	400W
H 770 x W 600	560	1549	167771	185135	185144	185153 £235	138253	138254 £206	400W
H 1200 x W 400	360	1358	167772	185136	185145	185154 £299	138255	138256 £234	400W
H 1200 x W 500	460	1883	167773	185137	185146	185155 £330	24169	138257 £268	500W
H 1200 x W 600	560	2208	167774	185138	185147	185156 £339	138258	138259 £276	-
H 1800 x W 400	360	2477	167775	185139	185148	185157 £609	138261	138263 £476	-
H 1800 x W 500	460	3009	167776	185140	185149	185158 £619	24170	138264 £496	-
H 1800 x W 600	560	3542	167777	185141	185150	185159 £629	138265	138266 £513	-

NOVA ELECTRIC

Oil filled electric only ladder rails. Pipe centres 460mm



	BTU	Chrome
H 770 x W 500	818	24151 £329
H 1200 x W 500	1227	24150 £389
H 1800 x W 500	1706	138273 £502



	BTU	White
H 770 x W 500	1024	138267 £287
H 1200 x W 500	1706	138270 £348
H 1800 x W 500	2730	138274 £431



	BTU	Brushed Gold
H 770 x W 500	1024	167778 £389
H 1200 x W 500	1706	167779 £435
H 1800 x W 500	2730	167780 £639



	Anthracite	Matt Black
H 770 x W 500	138268	138269 £309
H 1200 x W 500	138271	138272 £368
H 1800 x W 500	138275	138276 £456



TRADITIONAL RADIATORS

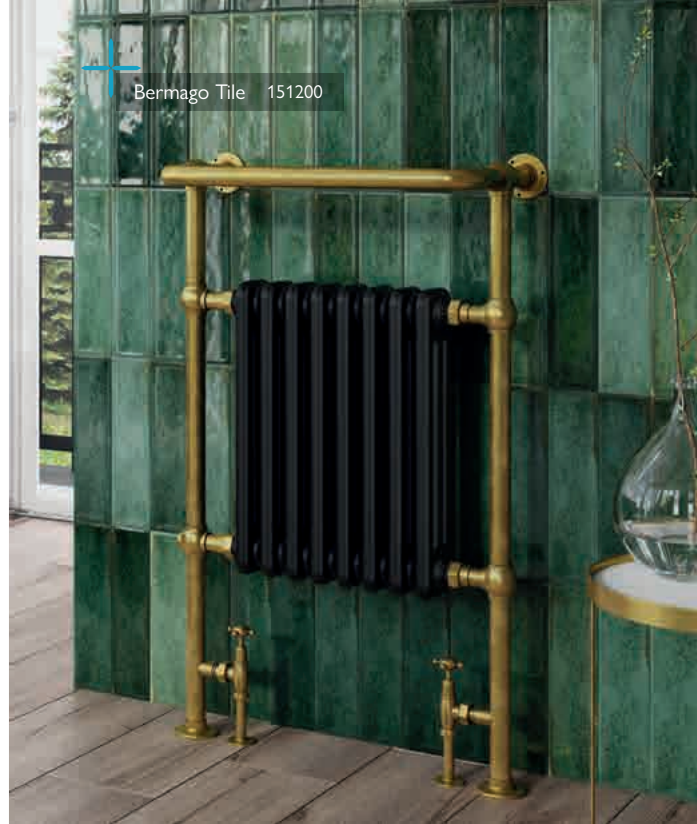


EDWARDIAN 4 COLUMN

H 450	Sections	BTU's	White	Antracite	
H 450 x W 728	12	2247	176529	176530	£491
H 450 x W 906	15	2808	176531	176532	£563
H 450 x W 1142	19	3557	176533	176534	£669

H 650	Sections	BTU's	White	Antracite	
H 650 x W 728	12	3360	176535	176536	£539
H 650 x W 906	15	4200	176537	176538	£623
H 650 x W 1142	19	5320	176539	176540	£805

H 750	Sections	BTU's	White	Antracite	
H 750 x W 728	12	3517	176541	176542	£587
H 750 x W 906	15	4397	176543	176544	£699
H 750 x W 1142	19	5569	176545	176546	£887



HILTON

HEATED TOWEL WARMER

Pipe centres 454mm plus valves

pipe centres 15 mm plus valves

A vertical radiator unit with a chrome-plated frame and white-painted cast iron columns. It features two valves at the bottom for manual control.

BTU Chrome/White

A vertical radiator unit with a brushed gold-plated frame and white-painted cast iron columns. It features two valves at the bottom for manual control.

Brushed Gold/White

A vertical radiator unit with a brushed nickel-plated frame and white-painted cast iron columns. It features two valves at the bottom for manual control.

Brushed Nickel/White

New
Colour

A vertical radiator unit with a brushed gold-plated frame and black-painted cast iron columns. It features two valves at the bottom for manual control.

Brushed Gold/Black

H 940 x W 600

1696

12683

£670

138787

186114

£770

138788

£791

SMALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

Pipe centres 358mm plus valves

Pipe centres 330mm plus valves






BTU

Chrome/White

Brushed Gold/White

Brushed Nickel/White

Brushed Gold/Black

H 938 x W 500

1448

12682

£670

138789

186115

£770

138790

£791

TALL HEATED TOWEL WARMER

Pipe centres 437mm plus valves

Pipe centres 457mm plus valves

A vertical radiator unit with a chrome/white finish. It features a central column of 10 vertical pipes, with horizontal connecting pipes at the top and bottom. The unit is equipped with two valves at the base.

BTU

Chrome/White

H 1500 x W 583

2052

34295

£897

A vertical radiator unit with a brushed gold/white finish. It features a central column of 10 vertical pipes, with horizontal connecting pipes at the top and bottom. The unit is equipped with two valves at the base.

Brushed Gold/White

138791

A vertical radiator unit with a brushed nickel/white finish. It features a central column of 10 vertical pipes, with horizontal connecting pipes at the top and bottom. The unit is equipped with two valves at the base.

Brushed Nickel/White

186116

New
Colour

A vertical radiator unit with a brushed gold/black finish. It features a central column of 10 vertical pipes, with horizontal connecting pipes at the top and bottom. The unit is equipped with two valves at the base.

Brushed Gold/Black

138792

£1024

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

CLARENCE DOUBLE

New
AW24

DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are
Width Plus Valve



	BTU	Raw Metal		Antique Copper	Antique Brass	
H 1800 x W 200	1768	185031	£206	185065	185097	£253
H 1800 x W 290	2651	185032	£296	185066	185098	£364
H 1800 x W 380	3535	185033	£377	185067	185099	£462



	BTU	Raw Metal		Antique Copper	Antique Brass	
H 300 x W 785	1372	185034	£255	185068	185100	£312
H 300 x W 1010	1775	185035	£301	185069	185101	£369
H 300 x W 1190	2098	185036	£347	185070	185102	£426
H 300 x W 1370	2419	185037	£391	185071	185103	£480
H 400 x W 785	1829	185038	£312	185072	185104	£383
H 400 x W 1010	2367	185039	£358	185073	185105	£439
H 400 x W 1190	2798	185040	£402	185074	185106	£493
H 400 x W 1370	3225	185041	£448	185075	185107	£550
H 600 x W 605	1996	185042	£305	185076	185108	£374
H 600 x W 785	2610	185043	£387	185077	185109	£474
H 600 x W 1010	3378	185044	£472	185078	185110	£580
H 600 x W 1190	3992	185045	£554	185079	185111	£680
H 600 x W 1370	4606	185046	£581	185080	185112	£713



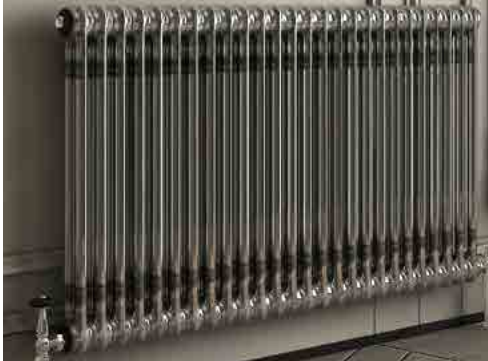
RADIATOR FEET

Raw Metal	185063	£70
Antique Copper	185129	£86
Antique Brass	185131	£86

FEATURES

Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



CLARENCE TRIPLE

New
AW24



DESIGNER RADIATORS

Pipe Centres Are
Width Plus Valve



	BTU	Raw Metal		Antique Copper	Antique Brass	
H 1800 x W 200	2175	185047	£263	185081	185113	£323
H 1800 x W 290	3263	185048	£374	185082	185114	£459
H 1800 x W 380	4350	185049	£488	185083	185115	£599



	BTU	Raw Metal		Antique Copper	Antique Brass	
H 300 x W 785	1787	185050	£301	185084	185116	£369
H 300 x W 1010	2313	185051	£347	185085	185117	£426
H 300 x W 1190	2733	185052	£391	185086	185118	£480
H 300 x W 1370	3153	185053	£437	185087	185119	£536
H 400 x W 785	2383	185054	£347	185088	185120	£426
H 400 x W 1010	3084	185055	£402	185089	185121	£493
H 400 x W 1190	3644	185056	£448	185090	185122	£550
H 400 x W 1370	4203	185057	£494	185091	185123	£607
H 600 x W 605	2514	185058	£358	185092	185124	£439
H 600 x W 785	3288	185059	£456	185093	185125	£559
H 600 x W 1010	4255	185060	£561	185094	185126	£689
H 600 x W 1190	5029	185061	£660	185095	185127	£810
H 600 x W 1370	5803	185062	£726	185096	185128	£891



RADIATOR FEET

Raw Metal	185064	£70
Antique Copper	185130	£86
Antique Brass	185132	£86

FEATURES

Install Wall Mounted or
Standing on Feet
High Heat Output

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



MADE TO ORDER

Providing high class with high heat output, this range of traditional radiators are ideal for anyone wanting to create a period look.

Choose from a wide range of sizes then specify any Farrow & Ball or RAL colour to match your decor.

NEO CLASSIC 3 COLUMN

H 450	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 450 x W 274	4	656	176708	176940 £240
H 450 x W 334	5	820	176709	176941 £300
H 450 x W 394	6	984	176710	176942 £360
H 450 x W 454	7	1148	176711	176943 £410
H 450 x W 514	8	1312	176712	176944 £470
H 450 x W 574	9	1476	176713	176945 £530
H 450 x W 634	10	1640	176714	176946 £590
H 450 x W 694	11	1804	176715	176947 £650
H 450 x W 754	12	1968	176716	176948 £710
H 450 x W 814	13	2132	176717	176949 £770
H 450 x W 874	14	2296	176718	176950 £820
H 450 x W 934	15	2460	176719	176951 £880
H 450 x W 994	16	2624	176720	176952 £940
H 450 x W 1054	17	2788	176721	176953 £1000
H 450 x W 1114	18	2952	176722	176954 £1060
H 450 x W 1174	19	3116	176723	176955 £1120

H 650	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 650 x W 274	4	996	176724	£210	176956 £250
H 650 x W 334	5	1245	176725	£260	176957 £310
H 650 x W 394	6	1494	176726	£310	176958 £370
H 650 x W 454	7	1743	176727	£370	176959 £430
H 650 x W 514	8	1992	176728	£420	176960 £490
H 650 x W 574	9	2241	176729	£470	176961 £550
H 650 x W 634	10	2490	176730	£520	176962 £610
H 650 x W 694	11	2739	176731	£570	176963 £670
H 650 x W 754	12	2988	176732	£620	176964 £730
H 650 x W 814	13	3237	176733	£670	176965 £800
H 650 x W 874	14	3486	176734	£730	176966 £860
H 650 x W 934	15	3735	176735	£780	176967 £920
H 650 x W 994	16	3984	176736	£830	176968 £980
H 650 x W 1054	17	4233	176737	£880	176969 £1040
H 650 x W 1114	18	4482	176738	£930	176970 £1100
H 650 x W 1174	19	4731	176739	£980	176971 £1160

RADIATOR BLEEDER VALVES

New
AW24

For our made to order radiators

								
Antique Copper	Black Nickel	Brass	Brushed Brass	Brushed Nickel	Chrome	Old English Brass	Pewter	Polished Nickel
185331	185332	185333	185330	185334	185335	185329	185337	185336 £14



NEO CLASSIC 4 COLUMN

H 460	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 460 x W 274	4	784	176644	£190	176877 £230
H 460 x W 334	5	980	176645	£240	176878 £280
H 460 x W 394	6	1176	176646	£290	176879 £340
H 460 x W 454	7	1372	176647	£340	176880 £400
H 460 x W 514	8	1568	176648	£380	176881 £450
H 460 x W 574	9	1764	176649	£430	176882 £510
H 460 x W 634	10	1960	176650	£480	176883 £560
H 460 x W 694	11	2156	176651	£520	176884 £620
H 460 x W 754	12	2352	176652	£570	176885 £680
H 460 x W 814	13	2548	176653	£620	176886 £730
H 460 x W 874	14	2744	176654	£670	176887 £790
H 460 x W 934	15	2940	176655	£710	176888 £840
H 460 x W 994	16	3136	176656	£760	176889 £900
H 460 x W 1054	17	3332	176657	£810	176890 £950
H 460 x W 1114	18	3528	176658	£860	176891 £1010
H 460 x W 1174	19	3724	176659	£900	176892 £1070

H 660	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 660 x W 274	4	1064	176660	£220	176893 £250
H 660 x W 334	5	1330	176661	£270	176894 £320
H 660 x W 394	6	1596	176662	£320	176895 £380
H 660 x W 454	7	1862	176663	£370	176896 £440
H 660 x W 514	8	2128	176664	£430	176897 £500
H 660 x W 574	9	2394	176665	£480	176898 £570
H 660 x W 634	10	2660	176666	£530	176899 £630
H 660 x W 694	11	2926	176667	£590	176900 £690
H 660 x W 754	12	3192	176668	£640	176901 £750
H 660 x W 814	13	3458	176669	£690	176902 £820
H 660 x W 874	14	3724	176670	£740	176903 £880
H 660 x W 934	15	3990	176671	£800	176904 £940
H 660 x W 994	16	4256	176672	£850	176905 £1000
H 660 x W 1054	17	4522	176673	£900	176906 £1070
H 660 x W 1114	18	4788	176674	£960	176907 £1130
H 660 x W 1174	19	5054	176675	£1010	176908 £1190

H 760	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 760 x W 274	4	1252	176676	£240	176909 £280
H 760 x W 334	5	1565	176677	£300	176910 £350
H 760 x W 394	6	1878	176678	£360	176911 £420
H 760 x W 454	7	2191	176679	£420	176912 £490
H 760 x W 514	8	2504	176680	£480	176913 £560
H 760 x W 574	9	2817	176681	£540	176914 £630
H 760 x W 634	10	3130	176682	£590	176915 £700
H 760 x W 694	11	3443	176683	£650	176916 £770
H 760 x W 754	12	3756	176684	£710	176917 £840
H 760 x W 814	13	4069	176685	£770	176918 £910
H 760 x W 874	14	4382	176686	£830	176919 £980
H 760 x W 934	15	4695	176687	£890	176920 £1050
H 760 x W 994	16	5008	176688	£950	176921 £1120
H 760 x W 1054	17	5321	176689	£1010	176922 £1190
H 760 x W 1114	18	5634	176690	£1070	176923 £1260
H 760 x W 1174	19	5947	176691	£1130	176924 £1330

H 810	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price	Farrow & Ball Colour
H 810 x W 274	4	1404	176692	£250	176925 £290
H 810 x W 334	5	1755	176693	£310	176926 £370
H 810 x W 394	6	2106	176694	£370	176927 £440
H 810 x W 454	7	2457	176695	£430	176928 £510
H 810 x W 514	8	2808	176696	£490	176929 £580
H 810 x W 574	9	3159	176697	£550	176930 £650
H 810 x W 634	10	3510	176698	£620	177016 £940
H 810 x W 694	11	3861	176699	£680	176931 £800
H 810 x W 754	12	4212	176700	£740	176932 £870
H 810 x W 814	13	4563	176701	£800	176933 £940
H 810 x W 874	14	4914	176702	£860	176934 £1010
H 810 x W 934	15	5265	176703	£920	176935 £1090
H 810 x W 994	16	5616	176704	£980	176936 £1160
H 810 x W 1054	17	5967	176705	£1040	176937 £1230
H 810 x W 1114	18	6318	176706	£1100	176938 £1300
H 810 x W 1174	19	6669	176707	£1160	176939 £1380

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE



THE PRINCESS

H 550	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 550 x W 338	4	1160	176620	£340
H 550 x W 414	5	1450	176621	£430
H 550 x W 490	6	1740	176622	£510
H 550 x W 566	7	2030	176623	£590
H 550 x W 642	8	2320	176624	£680
H 550 x W 718	9	2610	176625	£760
H 550 x W 794	10	2900	176626	£850
H 550 x W 870	11	3190	176627	£930
H 550 x W 946	12	3480	176628	£1010
H 550 x W 1022	13	3770	176629	£1100
H 550 x W 1098	14	4060	176630	£1180
H 550 x W 1174	15	4350	176631	£1270

H 750	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 750 x W 338	4	1512	176632	£390
H 750 x W 414	5	1890	176633	£490
H 750 x W 490	6	2268	176634	£590
H 750 x W 566	7	2646	176635	£690
H 750 x W 642	8	3024	176636	£780
H 750 x W 718	9	3402	176637	£880
H 750 x W 794	10	3780	176638	£980
H 750 x W 870	11	4158	176639	£1080
H 750 x W 946	12	4536	176640	£1170
H 750 x W 1022	13	4914	176641	£1270
H 750 x W 1098	14	5292	176642	£1370
H 750 x W 1174	15	5670	176643	£1460

THE DAISY

H 600	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 600 x W 294	4	1036	176756	£340
H 600 x W 359	5	1295	176757	£420
H 600 x W 424	6	1554	176758	£510
H 600 x W 489	7	1813	176759	£590
H 600 x W 554	8	2072	176760	£670
H 600 x W 619	9	2331	176761	£760
H 600 x W 684	10	2590	176762	£840
H 600 x W 749	11	2849	176763	£920
H 600 x W 814	12	3108	176764	£1010
H 600 x W 879	13	3367	176765	£1090
H 600 x W 944	14	3626	176766	£1180
H 600 x W 1009	15	3885	176767	£1260
H 600 x W 1074	16	4144	176768	£1340
H 600 x W 1139	17	4403	176769	£1430

H 795	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 795 x W 294	4	1420	176770	£410
H 795 x W 359	5	1775	176771	£510
H 795 x W 424	6	2130	176772	£610
H 795 x W 489	7	2485	176773	£710
H 795 x W 554	8	2840	176774	£810
H 795 x W 619	9	3195	176775	£910
H 795 x W 684	10	3550	176776	£1010
H 795 x W 749	11	3905	176777	£1110
H 795 x W 814	12	4260	176778	£1220
H 795 x W 879	13	4615	176779	£1320
H 795 x W 944	14	4970	176780	£1420
H 795 x W 1009	15	5325	176781	£1520
H 795 x W 1074	16	5680	176782	£1620
H 795 x W 1139	17	6035	176783	£1720

Farrow & Ball Colour
176853 £400
176854 £500
176855 £600
176856 £700
176857 £800
176858 £900
176859 £1000
176860 £1100
176861 £1200
176862 £1300
176863 £1400
176864 £1500

Farrow & Ball Colour
176865 £470
176866 £580
176867 £700
176868 £810
176869 £930
176870 £1040
176871 £1160
176872 £1270
176873 £1390
176874 £1500
176875 £1620
176876 £1730

Farrow & Ball Colour
176988 £400
176989 £500
176990 £600
176991 £700
176992 £800
176993 £890
176994 £990
176995 £1090
176996 £1190
176997 £1290
176998 £1390
176999 £1490
177000 £1590
177001 £1690

Farrow & Ball Colour
177002 £480
177003 £600
177004 £720
177005 £840
177006 £960
177007 £1080
177008 £1200
177009 £1320
177010 £1440
177011 £1550
177012 £1670
177013 £1790
177014 £1910
177015 £2030



ROCOCO 1 COLUMN

H 560	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 560 x W 330	4	1036	176584	£310
H 560 x W 404	5	1295	176585	£380
H 560 x W 478	6	1554	176586	£460
H 560 x W 552	7	1813	176587	£530
H 560 x W 626	8	2072	176588	£610
H 560 x W 700	9	2331	176589	£680
H 560 x W 774	10	2590	176590	£760
H 560 x W 848	11	2849	176591	£840
H 560 x W 922	12	3108	176592	£910
H 560 x W 996	13	3367	176593	£990
H 560 x W 1070	14	3626	176594	£1060
H 560 x W 1144	15	3885	176595	£1140

H 660	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 660 x W 330	4	948	176596	£340
H 660 x W 404	5	1185	176597	£420
H 660 x W 478	6	1422	176598	£510
H 660 x W 552	7	1659	176599	£590
H 660 x W 626	8	1896	176600	£680
H 660 x W 700	9	2133	176601	£760
H 660 x W 774	10	2370	176602	£840
H 660 x W 848	11	2607	176603	£930
H 660 x W 922	12	2844	176604	£1010
H 660 x W 996	13	3081	176605	£1100
H 660 x W 1070	14	3318	176606	£1180
H 660 x W 1144	15	3555	176607	£1260

H 950	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 950 x W 330	4	1316	176608	£500
H 950 x W 404	5	1645	176609	£620
H 950 x W 478	6	1974	176610	£750
H 950 x W 552	7	2303	176611	£870
H 950 x W 626	8	2632	176612	£990
H 950 x W 700	9	2961	176613	£1120
H 950 x W 774	10	3290	176614	£1240
H 950 x W 848	11	3619	176615	£1370
H 950 x W 922	12	3948	176616	£1490
H 950 x W 996	13	4277	176617	£1610
H 950 x W 1070	14	4606	176618	£1740
H 950 x W 1144	15	4935	176619	£1860

All prices include VAT.



ROCOCO 3 COLUMN

H 470	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 470 x W 346	4	1296	176551	£350
H 470 x W 424	5	1620	176552	£440
H 470 x W 502	6	1944	176553	£530
H 470 x W 580	7	2268	176554	£610
H 470 x W 658	8	2592	176555	£700
H 470 x W 736	9	2916	176556	£790
H 470 x W 814	10	3240	176557	£870
H 470 x W 892	11	3564	176558	£960
H 470 x W 970	12	3888	176559	£1050
H 470 x W 1048	13	4212	176560	£1130
H 470 x W 1126	14	4536	176561	£1,220

H 765	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 765 x W 346	4	2552	176562	£450
H 765 x W 424	5	3190	176563	£560
H 765 x W 502	6	3828	176564	£670
H 765 x W 580	7	4466	176565	£790
H 765 x W 658	8	5104	176566	£900
H 765 x W 736	9	5742	176567	£1010
H 765 x W 814	10	6380	176568	£1120
H 765 x W 892	11	7018	176569	£1230
H 765 x W 970	12	7656	176570	£1340
H 765 x W 1048	13	8294	176571	£1460
H 765 x W 1126	14	8932	176572	£1570

H 960	Sections	BTU's	RAL Colour	Price
H 960 x W 346	4	2988	176573	£540
H 960 x W 424	5	3735	176574	£670
H 960 x W 502	6	4482	176575	£800
H 960 x W 580	7	5229	176576	£940
H 960 x W 658	8	5976	176577	£1070
H 960 x W 736	9	6723	176578	£1200
H 960 x W 814	10	7470	176579	£1340
H 960 x W 892	11	8217	176580	£1470
H 960 x W 970	12	8964	176581	£1600
H 960 x W 1048	13	9711	176582	£1740
H 960 x W 1126	14	10458	176583	£1870

All prices include VAT.

3 YEAR
GUARANTEE

RADIATOR VALVE PAIRS

ROUND

					New Colour			New Colour
	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White		Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
Straight	12676	82011	139275	185219	£45	163283	182407	£56
Angled (shown)	12675	82010	139276	185218	£45	163282	182406	£56
Corner	185230	185231	185232	185229	£52	185233	–	£66

SQUARE

					New Colour			New Colour
	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White		Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
Straight	12678	82013	139277	185221	£52	163285	182409	£66
Angled (shown)	12677	82012	139278	185220	£52	163284	182408	£66

THERMOSTATIC



					New Colour			New Colour
	Chrome	Anthracite	Black	White		Brushed Gold	Brushed Bronze	
Straight (shown)	24604	82015	139280	185223	£56	163288	185586	£66
Angled	24603	82014	139279	185222	£56	163287	185585	£66

WOODEN HEAD THERMOSTATIC



						New Colour	
	Chrome	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass	Antique Copper		
Corner (shown)	33106	£102	176220	176221	176222	185226	£125
Angled	33105	£74	176214	176215	176216	185224	£115

METAL HEAD THERMOSTATIC



						New Colour	
	Chrome	Black Nickel	Satin Nickel	Antique Brass	Antique Copper		
Angled	33104	£102	176217	176218	176219	185225	£125

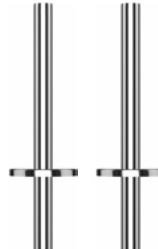
CROSSHEAD

		
	Chrome	Brushed Gold
	14973	£47
	163286	£66

PIPE CONNECTOR & COLLAR

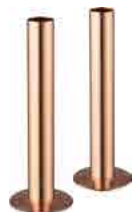
Complete you room with 15mm copper pipe connector finished to match

finished to match

				
Chrome	Anthracite	Black	Brushed Gold	
200mm	173700	173702	173701	173703
	£24			£29

PIPE SLEEVE KITS

18mm pipe cover & collar

										New Colour
	Chrome		Black Nickel		Satin Nickel		Antique Brass		Antique Copper	
130mm	176223	£20	176224	176225	176226	185227	£24			
300mm	176227	£29	176228	176229	176230	185228	£35			

RADIATOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION



ELEMENT KIT

Converts a radiator to dual fuel operation



200W	140019	£67
300W	140020	£67
400W	140021	£75
500W	140022	£80



RADIATOR T-PIECE & ELBOW

The T-piece enables a radiator to be connected to a heating element and your central heating system at the same time.

The Elbow gives a more symmetrical look to your radiator.

								
	Chrome	Black	Anthracite	White	Metallic Brown	Brushed Gold		
T-PIECE	144631	144632	144633	144634	144635	£19	167781	£26
ELBOW	144636	144637	144638	144639	144640	£17	167782	£23



UNDERFLOOR HEATING

Add warmth & luxury to your bathroom with our underfloor heating systems. Our loose cable system is best for smaller areas or irregular shaped rooms whilst the mat system is easier & quicker to install for larger & regular shaped rooms.



LOOSE CABLE – 150w/m² at 80mm spacings

Length	Area Covered	Heat Output	Code	
25m	1.1 – 2.0m²	300w	17086	£176
37.5m	1.7 – 3.0m²	450w	17087	£206
50m	2.3 – 4.0m²	600w	17088	£270
75m	3.5 – 6.0m²	750w	17089	£340

MAT SYSTEM – 150w/m²

Area	Heat Output	Code	
1m²	150w	15585	£133
1.5m²	225w	22813	£189
2m²	300w	13255	£225
2.5m²	375w	13256	£257
3m²	450w	20723	£292
3.5m²	525w	24564	£324
4m²	600w	17726	£374
4.5m²	675w	24565	£391
5m²	750w	22923	£404
6m²	900w	20546	£517
7m²	1050w	22924	£589
8m²	1200w	21888	£664
9m²	1350w	24567	£728
10m²	1500w	20545	£775

CALCULATE THE LENGTH OF LOOSE CABLE YOU NEED

EXAMPLE:

Bathroom size – 2.3m x 1.8m = 4.14m²

Minus the space taken by the bathroom furniture leaves 1.73m²

Order the 25m Cable kit.

Add your choice of thermostat from the options below.

TOUCHSCREEN TIMERSTATS

A timerstat is essential for flexible energy efficient operation of your underfloor heating. They control when your heating comes on, goes off and the temperature of your floor. All these timerstats can be touchscreen operated and with our Wi-Fi timerstats you can also control your heating from anywhere.



TIMERSTAT

Fully featured, yet easy to use within a unique, contemporary & classy reflective housing.

- Time Display, Holiday Function, Key-Lock, Hold Function, Internal & Floor Sensor Selection, Floor High Temperature Protection, Off Time Frost Protection.

WI-FI TIMERSTATS

Connect by Wi-Fi to your router, simply download the app on to your smartphone (Apple or Android) to control your heating from anywhere.

Wi-Fi Control, Time Display, Holiday Function, Key-Lock, Hold Function, Internal & Floor Sensor Selection, Floor High Temperature Protection, Off Time Frost Protection.



MIRAGE



69483	£177
-------	------

CURVE



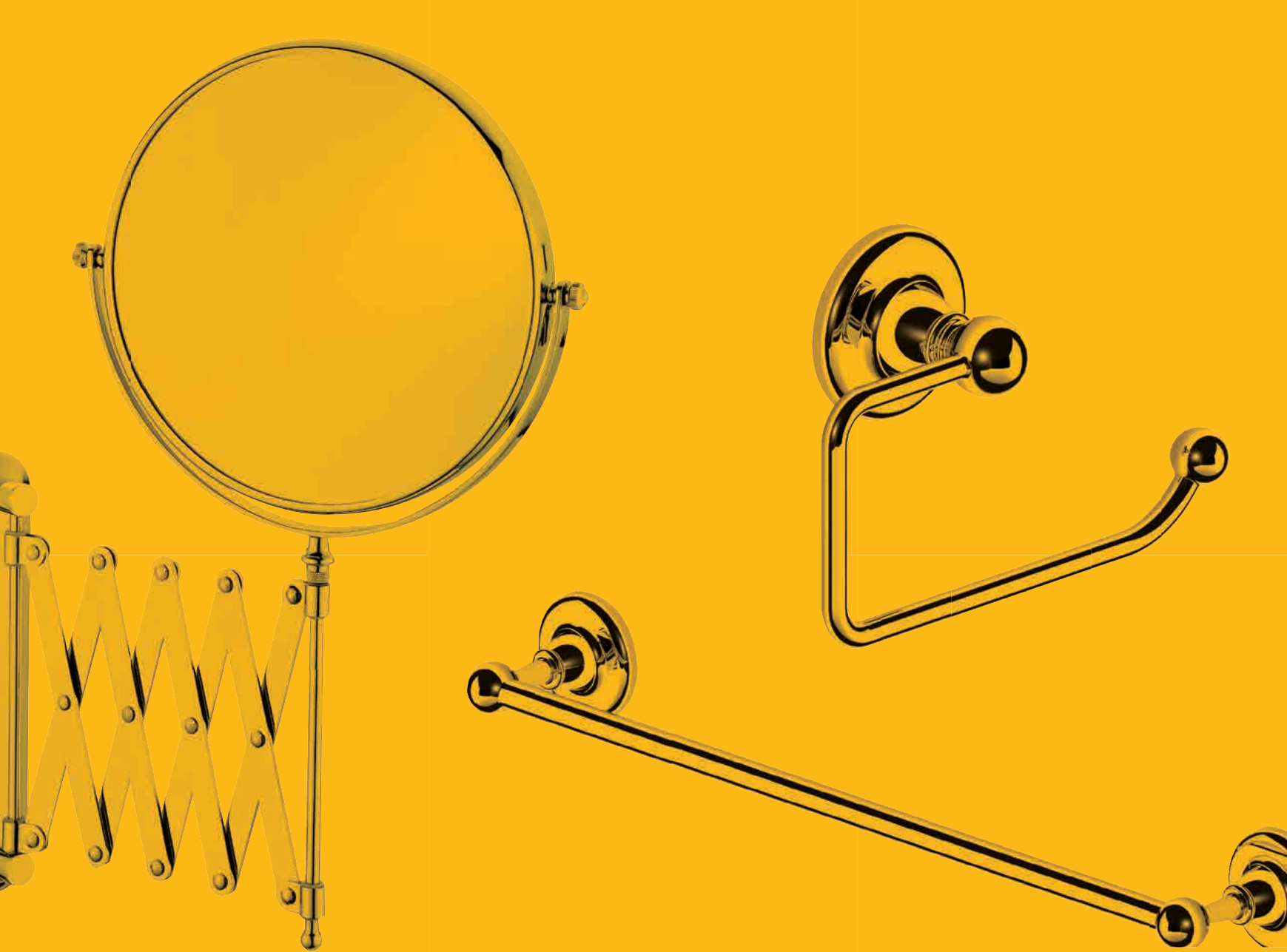
White	Black	Reflection	
69648	69647	69649	£294

VISTA



White	Black	
165357	165358	£240





ACCESSORIES

Quickly add style and function to your new bathroom by choosing from our range of luxury bathroom accessories. Hold your toothbrush, hang your robe, place your soap and store your towels, everything you need to finish your bathroom to the highest standards.

KEY

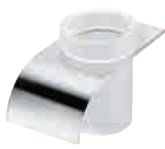
- IP44

Ingress Protection Rating
- Bluetooth
- Wi Fi
- Demister Pad
- Android Compatible
- CE APPROVED

European Economic Area Approved



JAZZ



TUMBLER & HOLDER
Glass holder

Chrome 69292 £63



SOAP DISH
Glass dish

Chrome 69293 £63



SOAP DISPENSER
Glass dispenser

Chrome 69294 £84



TOILET ROLL HOLDER
Glass holder

Chrome 69295 £63



TOILET BRUSH
Glass holder

Chrome 69299 £87



ROBE HOOK

Chrome 69291 £40



GALLERY GLASS SHELF
600mm

Chrome 69297 £80



TOWEL BAR

Chrome 69296 £64



TOWEL RAIL
600mm

Chrome 69298 £96

All prices include VAT.

WINDSOR



TUMBLER & HOLDER
Ceramic holder

Chrome	19081	£65
--------	-------	-----



DOUBLE TUMBLER
& HOLDER
Ceramic holder

Chrome	19090	£93
--------	-------	-----



SOAP DISH
Ceramic dish

Chrome	19089	£67
--------	-------	-----



WIRE SOAP BASKET
Chrome 19082 £125



CORNER WIRE
SOAP BASKET
Chrome 19086 £163



WIRE SPONGE
BASKET
Chrome 19085 £183



TOILET ROLL
HOLDER
Chrome 19084 £65



DOG BONE TOILET
ROLL HOLDER
Chrome 19091 £109



ROBE HOOK
Chrome 19088 £57



EXTENDABLE SHAVING MIRROR
3 x magnification
Chrome 19079 £111



GLASS SHELF
560mm
Chrome 19093 £202



TOWEL RING
170mm
Chrome 19083 £66



TOWEL RAIL
560mm
Chrome 19092 £109



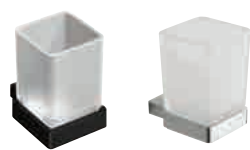
DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL
600mm
Chrome 19080 £189

5 YEAR
GUARANTEE





CUBA



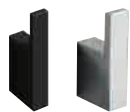
TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder		
Black	80463	£64
Chrome	17901	£52



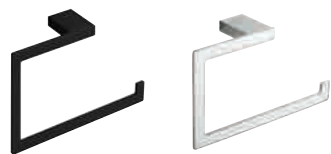
TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Black	80461	£64
Chrome	17900	£52



ROBE HOOK

Black	80459	£32
Chrome	17898	£29



TOWEL RING

Black	80462	£75
Chrome	17899	£65



TOWEL RAIL

600mm		
Black	80460	£98
Chrome	17902	£82

ROUND



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder		
Chrome	12879	£43



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish		
Chrome	12880	£43



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	12874	£48
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	12876	£26
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RING

Chrome	12875	£42
--------	-------	-----



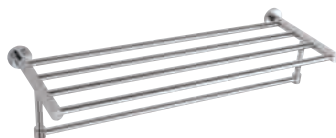
TOILET BRUSH

Chrome	17912	£88
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL

600mm		
Chrome	12877	£51



TOWEL SHELF

600mm		
Chrome	12895	£109



GLASS SHELF

500mm		
Chrome	12878	£59



DOUBLE GLASS SHELF

H 410 x W 410		
Chrome	12881	£111



5 YEAR
GUARANTEE

QUADRO

TOWEL SHELF

600mm



Chrome	12894	£151
--------	-------	------

TOWEL RAIL

600mm



Chrome	12885	£65
--------	-------	-----

TOILET ROLL HOLDER



Chrome	12882	£52
--------	-------	-----



Brushed Gold	139000	£64
--------------	--------	-----



Gunmetal	139001	£64
----------	--------	-----

SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish



Chrome	12888	£45
--------	-------	-----



Brushed Gold	139008	£56
--------------	--------	-----



Gunmetal	139009	£56
----------	--------	-----

GLASS SHELF

500mm



Chrome	12886	£69
--------	-------	-----



Brushed Gold	139010	£76
--------------	--------	-----



Gunmetal	139011	£76
----------	--------	-----

TOILET BRUSH



Chrome	17913	£88
--------	-------	-----

DOUBLE GLASS SHELF

H 410 x W 410



Chrome	12889	£115
--------	-------	------

TOWEL RING



Chrome	12883	£53
--------	-------	-----



Brushed Gold	139002	£66
--------------	--------	-----



Gunmetal	139003	£66
----------	--------	-----

TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder



Chrome	12887	£45
--------	-------	-----



Brushed Gold	139006	£56
--------------	--------	-----



Gunmetal	139007	£56
----------	--------	-----

ROBE HOOK



Chrome	12884	£28
--------	-------	-----



Brushed Gold	139004	£35
--------------	--------	-----



Gunmetal	139005	£35
----------	--------	-----

All prices include VAT.

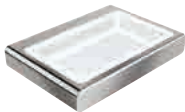
VENIA



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Ceramic holder

Chrome	14139	£81
--------	-------	-----



SOAP DISH

Ceramic dish

Chrome	14140	£95
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	14142	£32
--------	-------	-----



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	14141	£76
--------	-------	-----



TOILET BRUSH

Ceramic holder

Chrome	14144	£125
--------	-------	------



TOWEL BAR

Chrome	16285	£88
--------	-------	-----



GALLERY GLASS SHELF

520mm

Chrome	20643	£75
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL

	Chrome	
500mm	14143	£146
600mm	19181	£153



DOUBLE TOWEL RAIL

Chrome	16843	£207
--------	-------	------



CHARM



TUMBLER & HOLDER

Glass holder

Chrome	21557	£64
--------	-------	-----



SOAP DISH

Glass dish

Chrome	21558	£64
--------	-------	-----



SOAP DISPENSER

Glass dispenser

Chrome	21559	£77
--------	-------	-----



TOILET BRUSH

Glass holder

Chrome	21562	£84
--------	-------	-----



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	21560	£64
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	21556	£32
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL

315mm

Chrome	21561	£77
--------	-------	-----



TITUS



TUMBLER & HOLDER
Glass holder

Chrome	17909	£52
--------	-------	-----



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	17908	£52
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	17907	£29
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL
300mm

Chrome	17910	£65
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL
600mm

Chrome	17911	£69
--------	-------	-----

NERO



TUMBLER & HOLDER
Glass holder

Chrome	17905	£64
--------	-------	-----



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Chrome	17904	£54
--------	-------	-----



ROBE HOOK

Chrome	17903	£32
--------	-------	-----



TOWEL RAIL
300mm

Chrome	17906	£77
--------	-------	-----



WIRE SHOWER BASKETS

CORNER BASKET
H 57 x W 218 x D 218



Chrome	12892	£62
--------	-------	-----



Black	139237	£71
-------	--------	-----



Brushed Gold	139238	£81
--------------	--------	-----

DOUBLE CORNER BASKET
H 275 x W 200 x D 200



Chrome	12893	£160
--------	-------	------



Black	139240	£181
-------	--------	------



Brushed Gold	139239	£205
--------------	--------	------

DOUBLE SHOWER CADDY
H 700 x W 260 x D 120



Chrome	37739	£179
--------	-------	------

SMALL BASKET
H 30 x W 222 x D 105



Chrome	17914	£54
--------	-------	-----

LARGE BASKET
H 70 x W 350 x D 130



Chrome	17915	£97
--------	-------	-----

SHOWER SEAT
Max. weight capacity 160kg



White	139303	
-------	--------	--



Black	139304	£153
-------	--------	------

GRAB BARS

GRAB BAR With Soap Basket



Chrome	12891	£111
--------	-------	------

GRAB BAR
350mm



Chrome	12890	£87
--------	-------	-----



STAND PIPES

Ideal for freestanding baths

Handset
Holder



Chrome
12904 £246



Matt Black
110374 £317



English Gold
139031 £320



Brushed Gold
176183



Brushed Nickel
176182 £225

PIPE PACKS



Chrome	82253	£92
--------	-------	-----



Chrome	82254	£233
--------	-------	------

BASIN WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES

Available slotted & unslotted



Chrome
Slotted 12615 £53
Unslotted 12616 £53



Black
82256 £57
82257 £57



Gunmetal
139014
129618



Brushed Gold
92556
92558



Satin Bronze
-
129619



Brushed Nickel
92555 £67
92557 £67

FREE RUNNING WASTES

Required for all basins with no overflow



Chrome
12620 £42



Black
82252 £48



Gunmetal
129614



Brushed Gold
92562



Satin Bronze
129615



Brushed Nickel
92561 £62

BASIN PLUGS

WITH LINK CHAIN



Chrome
12617 £21



English Gold
139118 £30

BASIN OVERFLOW COVERS

RECTANGLE



Black
140036



Brushed Gold
140038



Gunmetal
140037



Matt White
172496 £26

ROUND



Black
140039



Brushed Gold
140040



Gunmetal
140041



Matt White
172497 £23

BOTTLE TRAPS

ROUND DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAP

				
Chrome	Black	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Bronze
13727	82258	139036	139037	176326
£88	£94			£113

SQUARE DESIGNER BOTTLE TRAP


Chrome
13728
£88

STANDARD BOTTLE TRAP


Chrome
15081
£46

SHOWER WASTES

FAST FLOW SHOWER WASTE

90mm fitting for rapid drainage. Use with all our low profile shower trays. With easy accessible bottle trap for easy cleaning.

– Includes ABS plastic chrome cover


Chrome
147000
£29

SHOWER WASTE COVERS

UPGRADE TO COLOURED BRASS WASTE COVER

Replacement waste covers made from a brass material which is resistant to rust.

					
Chrome	Matt Black	Copper	Gold	Matt White	Nickel
177394	177395	177398	177399	177396	177397
					£36

BATH WASTES

CLICK CLACK WASTES

						
Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Satin Bronze	English Gold	Chrome	Black
92559	92560	129616	129617	139116	12618	82255
				£77	£65	£69

BATH WASTE COVERS

Replaces the chrome bath waste cover if you want a different finish

PLEASE NOTE: not compatible with freestanding baths

		
Brushed Nickel	Brushed Gold	Black
111314	111315	111316
		£20

OVERFLOW FILLERS

ZANE

0.5 bar min.

					
Chome	Brushed Gold	Gunmetal	Black	Brushed Bronze	Brushed Nickel
21048	139023	139024	95852	184995	184996
			£127		£155

FREEFLOW

0.5 bar min.


Chrome
95853
£208

PLUG & LINK CHAINS

	
Chrome	English Gold
13054	139114
£47	£61

STEAM ROOM

Steam offers multiple benefits, including the ability to soothe sore muscles and improve flexibility, while also relieving tension from a tiring day. It can aid falling asleep faster, achieving a more restful sleep and waking up feeling revitalized and ready for a new day.

Steam aids in the detoxification and release of impurities by stimulating blood flow throughout the body. It also offers relief from allergies and respiratory problems such as asthma, as well as skin conditions like eczema and acne.

The penetrating warmth of steam moisturizes dry skin, providing hydration. By opening up the pores, the skin becomes more receptive to nutrients, thus enhancing collagen production, leading to healthy smooth skin and reducing the visible signs of aging.



STEAM ROOM STARTER KIT

Our steam room starter kit consists of three essential parts: a steam generator, a digital touch screen control pad and a steam outlet. Our steam generators are compact, making them suitable for bathrooms of any size. They can be conveniently tucked away in small spaces so you can enjoy a luxurious steam room experience without sacrificing space.



Touch Screen Control Pad

Tailor the temperature, duration, & steam intensity to your exact preferences



Steam Outlet

Colour plating options available



Steam Generator

Top access for servicing
150mm left side clearance for Plumbing & Electrical

	Wattage	Steam Output		
W 380 x H 340 x D 170	4.5kW	3.5m³	171133	£2995
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	6kW	5.8m³	171134	£3095
W 460 x H 340 x D 210	9kW	10.3m³	171135	£3295



STEAM GENERATOR SIZING GUIDE

1. Calculate the volume of your steam room
Length x Width x Height
2. For natural stone or marble, multiply by 2.0
For ceramic/porcelain tiles multiply by 1.2
3. For one exterior wall such as a glass door, multiply by 1.1
For two exterior walls such as a corner, multiply by 1.3
4. Select a generator with a "Steam Output" equal to or greater than your Adjusted Cubic Metre

STEAM ROOM ACCESSORIES

STEAM ROOM LED LIGHT

1 light per Steam Generator Controller
Will not work as a standalone light
– Neutral white



171138	£120
--------	------

STEAM OUTLET PROTECTOR

Silicone protector for steam outlet



171137	£45
--------	-----

ESSENTIAL OILS FOR STEAM ROOM
Pack of six (10ml bottle)

Adding aromatherapy oils to your steam room can be highly beneficial for both your physical and mental well-being.



171136	£95
--------	-----

STEAM ROOM SPEAKERS (PAIR)

Combining sleek design with exceptional audio performance, ideal for enhancing your steam experience.
2 x Speakers
Amplifier required



	White	Black		
5"	171139	171141		£295
6.5"	171140	171142		£395



VENTILATION

HIGH POWERED INLINE CEILING FANS

CYNK FAN – Ideal for large bathrooms & wetrooms

- W 145 x D 15
- Includes Vent Kit
- Noise Level - 32dB
- Cool White LED



WITH LIGHT

White	114610	£242
Chrome	114611	£259

BREEZY FAN – Ideal for medium bathrooms & ensembles

- W 145 x D 15
- Includes Vent Kit
- Noise Level - 37dB
- Cool White LED



WITH LIGHT

White	114614	£153
Chrome	114615	£174

WITHOUT LIGHT

White	114612	£201
Chrome	114613	£219

WALL MOUNTED FANS

HENRY FAN

- H 158 x W 158 x D 30
- Excluding Vent Kit
- Timer
- Noise Level - 25dB



White	114618	£141
Chrome	114619	£176

BRISA FAN

- H 152 x W 152 x D 33
- Excluding Vent Kit
- Timer
- Noise Level - 32dB



White	114620	£84
Chrome	114621	£123

VENT KITS FOR WALL MOUNTED FANS



White	114622	£33
-------	--------	-----



Brown	114623	£33
-------	--------	-----



BATHROOM TV

A high definition panel, powerful speakers and a heated screen to prevent misting up creates an exceptional viewing experience for the ultimate in relaxation at bath time.

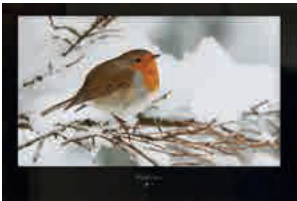


24" HD LED SMART TV

These fully sealed TVs are recessed into the wall using the supplied mounting box, they feature a front glass layer which is only 4mm thick providing an ultra slim profile to look the part in your bathroom.

Using the Android operating system, you can connect to the internet by ethernet or wifi and download popular apps such as Netflix and BBC iPlayer to watch your favourite shows. An aerial can also be connected to access Freeview or a HDMI port can be used for Sky/Virgin.

- H 396 x W 594 x D 52
- Includes ultra slim splash proof remote control
- High definition 1920 x 1080 display
- Full HD TV tuner
- Heated screen prevents misting up



Black	135835	£1983
-------	--------	-------



Mirrored	130895	£2072
----------	--------	-------



LIGHTING

LED STRIP LIGHTS

DOTLESS LED TAPE
With PIR Motion Sensor

- LED tape, 2m power lead & driver
- 9.6W
- 480 LED per meter
- Cuttable every 25mm
- Natural white 4000k (720 lumens per meter)
- 3M VHB backing



500mm	166176	£73
1m	166177	£89
2m	166178	£136
3m	166179	£166

ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED KIT

- LED tape, 12 x 12mm aluminium profile, 3m self adhesive tape, 2m power lead & driver
- 10W
- 700 lumens per meter
- 144 LED per meter
- Cuttable every 21mm
- Natural white 4000k
- Tile in or surface mount



	Aluminium		Black	
1m	166180	£68	166181	£72
2m	166182	£116	166183	£120
3m	152271	£152	152272	£158

LED PLINTH LIGHTS

LED PLINTH LIGHT KIT

- 5 plinth lights, 3m power lead & driver
- 0.4W LED
- 27 lumens per light
- 144 LED per Meter
- 30mm diameter

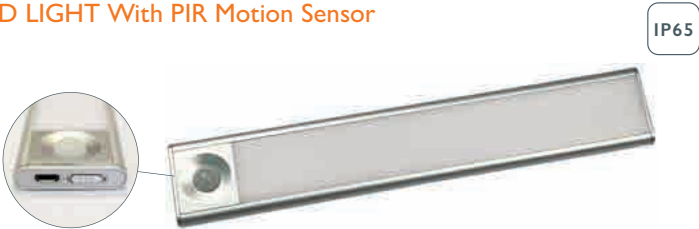


	Chrome		Black	
	152273		152274	£30

LED LIGHT BARS

RECHARGEABLE LED LIGHT With PIR Motion Sensor

- Built-in PIR sensor
- Natural white 4000k
- Micro USB charging lead
- Fixed with magnets
- 9mm diameter



		Aluminium		Black	
200mm	1W	152277		167730	£37
400mm	2W	166812		–	£63
450mm	2W	152278		167731	£63
564mm	3W	166813		–	£87
864mm	4W	166814		–	£99

EOS SMART SHELF
With Ambient Lighting

- Ambient lighting
- Wireless charger
- Dual USB ports
- 2100-6500k Colour temp



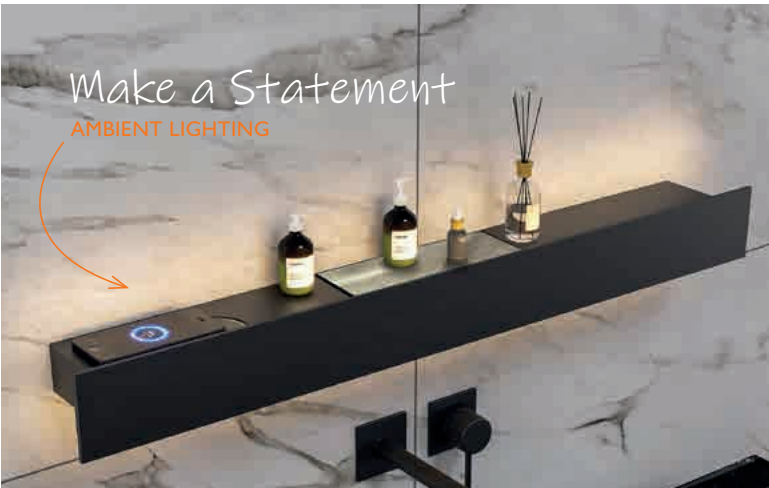
Lighten the Mood
LED STRIP LIGHTS WITH PIR SENSOR



Channel the Light
ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED



Halo Border Effect
ALUMINIUM PROFILE LED



Make a Statement
AMBIENT LIGHTING

ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES

IN WALL TOOTHBRUSH CHARGER

IP44

Compatible with all Oral B & Braun toothbrushes



DOUBLE



Chrome	Brushed Steel	Black	Gold	White
127696	127697	127698 £139	177245 £155	127686 £116

SINGLE WITH SHAVER SOCKET



Chrome	Brushed Steel	Black	Gold	White
127693	127694	127695 £150	177246 £166	124370 £127

SHAVER SOCKET

IP44

Dual Voltage Shaver Socket.
Suitable For Use in Bathrooms.



Chrome	Black	White
152268 £45	152270 £69	152269 £39

MINI PIR MOTION SENSORS

FIXED TIME DELAY

Turns on Halogen or LED lights when motion is detected.
Switches them off when there is no motion for 30 seconds



- Maximum capacity 40W
- Maximum range 3.5m

152276	£25
--------	------------



Like the tiles featured
within this brochure?
Ask about our full range of designer tiles